F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2018)

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
 John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0L (584 cu in.) Final Tier IV/ In-line Diesel 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
272 kW (365 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM Nominal
298 kW (400 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM Boost
 Air to Air Intercooled
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety
 Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
 Variable Engine Speed
 Ether starting aid
 Engine block heater
 Coolant Conditioner Additive
 Coolant Recovery System
 Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
 Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
 Self-Priming and Bleeding
 Electronic Fuel Pump
586 L (155 US Gal.) Fuel Capacity. B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
29.5 L (7.8 US Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
 Lockable Fuel Cap
 Engine Oil Filter
 Electronic Injection and Governor Control
 On-board Air Compressor (OBA)

Transmission
Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT)
Gear Reduction Hubs, 17.4.1:1 ratio
Full Time Two Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
 0-48 kph (0-30 mph) Field (Dry Box)
 0-74 kph (0-46 mph) Transport

Tires
Front: Alliance 750/50R26 Radial Tires
Rear: Alliance 1050/50R32 Radial Tires

Chassis
Suspension:
 Four Wheel Leaf Spring
 Front Axle Dampeners
 Front and Rear Fender/Mud Flaps

Steering:
 Front Wheel Steer
 10.6m (34.8 ft.) Turning Radius (Centerline of outside tire)

Lights
Halogen Lighting
 (2) High/Low Road Headlights
 (2) Front Flood Lights in Hood
 (2) Front Mid-body Flood Lights
 (2) Cab-Roof Front Lights
 (4) Cab-Roof Side Lights
 (1) Cab Courtesy Light
 (1) Cab Map Light

Hydraulics
 Load Sensing System
 Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves
 98.4 L (26 US Gal.) Reservoir
 Corrosion resistant hydraulic fittings

Brakes
 Hydraulic and Pneumatic Release Park Brake
 Pneumatic Service Brake

Operator Environment
 CommandView III Cab
 GreenStar AutoTrac Ready, Plug and Play
 Includes high back fabric seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, rotation and lumbar support
 Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Generation 4 CommandCenter
 Remote radio controls located on CommandARM
 Front windshield washer and wiper
 Front pull down sun shade
 Extra rear window tint
 Automatic Temperature Controls located in cab roof
 Power strip with convenience plug adapter
 JDLink Enabled with Ethernet Harness

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4711N	F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2018)	359,362.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States *Includes:* *- English or English/Spanish Language Manuals*	1,309.00
0184	Canada *Includes:* *- English or French Language Manuals*	1,309.00

F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409		English *Requires 0184 or 0202.*	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) *Requires 0184 or 0202.*	No Charge
		RECEIVER	
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Nutrient Applicator includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual.* *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Nutrient Applicator includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Nutrient Applicator includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00

F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Nutrient Applicator includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac are compatible with SF1, SF3, or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated 4600 CommandCenter. Command Center AutoTrac is non-transferable and not available on the GreenStar 3 2630. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1853		CommandCenter Premium Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, documentation, and John Deere Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,000.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	No Charge

F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.* *Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States and Canada through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
188U		JDLink Hardware Only- Subscription Not Included *Includes: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.* *Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2310		CommandView III Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled *Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, rotation and lumbar support* *Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Generation 4 CommandCenter* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM* *Front windshield washer and wiper* *Front pull down sun shade* *Extra rear window tint* *AutomaticTemperature Controls located in cab roof* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter* *JDLink capable with Ethernet harness* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	In Base Price
2315		Premium CommandView III Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled *Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, rotation and lumbar support* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated 4600 Generation 4 CommandCenter* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM* *Leather wrapped steering wheel* *Front windshield washer and wiper* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM* *Front pull down sun shade* *Extra rear window tint* *Bluetooth compatible* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter* *Programmable egress lighting*	2,717.00

F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Folding Leather Instructional seat* *Premium sound system with sub woofer* *JDLink capable with Ethernet harness* *See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.*	
		RADIO	
2410		Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2415		Premium Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (subscription required) Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.*	356.00
		ENGINE	
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		F4365 Front Tires Require 151D Minimum Load Index and Rear Tires Require 172D Minimum Load Index.	
3590		750/50R26 Front Tires and 1050/50R32 Rear Tires *Alliance Brand.*	In Base Price
3592		750/50R26 Front Tires and 1050/50R32 Rear Tires *Michelin Brand.*	2,555.00
		PRODUCT APPLICATION SYSTEM	
4800		DN495- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feeedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN495 - 9.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the F4365 HCNA* *Ag Lime Compatible* *27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 9.5 Cubic Meter (330 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 4.27 m (14 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.58 m (8.5 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Includes inverted V and removable end gate* *Electric Oiler* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include:* *Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751)*	In Base Price
4805		DN495- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN495 - 9.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the*	11,641.00

F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PRODUCT APPLICATION SYSTEM ...Continued... *F4365 HCNA* *Ag Lime Compatible* *27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate* *Construction = Made of 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 9.5 Cubic Meter (330 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 4.27 m (14 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.58 m (8.5 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Includes inverted V and removable end gate* *Electric Oiler* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include:* *Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751)*	
4820		DN495- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN495 - 9.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the F4365 HCNA* *Ag Lime Compatible* *27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 9.5 Cubic Meter (330 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application* *Hopper Length = 4.27 m (14 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.58 m (8.5 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Electric Oiler* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include:* *Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751)*	26,571.00
4825		DN495- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN495 - 9.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel with MultApplier for the F4365 HCNA* *Ag Lime Compatible* *27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate* *Construction = Made of 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 9.5 Cubic Meter (330 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application* *Hopper Length = 4.27 m (14 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.58 m (8.5 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Electric Oiler* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include:* *Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751)*	35,113.00
4840		DN495- 409 Painted, Multi-Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader*	48,199.00

F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PRODUCT APPLICATION SYSTEM ...Continued... *DN495 - 9.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the F4365 HCNA* *Ag Lime Compatible* *27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 9.5 Cubic Meter (330 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for three or four product application* *Hopper Length = 4.27 m (14 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.58 m (8.5 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Electric Oiler* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include:* *Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751)*	
4845		DN495- 304 SS, Multi-Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN495 - 9.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel with MultApplier for the F4365 HCNA* *Ag Lime Compatible* *27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate* *Construction = Made of 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 9.5 Cubic Meter (330 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for three or four product application* *Hopper Length = 4.27 m (14 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.58 m (8.5 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Electric Oiler* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include:* *Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751)*	56,381.00
4881		AB485 - 409 Painted Stainless Steel, Dual Bin, 21 M (70 Ft.) Air Boom *Dry Nutrient Application Air Boom* *AB485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Stainless Steel for the F4365 HCNA* *Construction = Made of Painted 409 Stainless Steel* *Volume - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.65 m (12 Ft.)* *Hopper (Application System) Width = 2.25 m (7.4 Ft.)* *Belt Type = 304 SST Chain Conveyors* *70 ft. Stainless Steel Boom with 68.25 cm (26.25 in.) defector spacing (32 Defectors)* *Hydraulically driven aluminum Fan with 8" Outlet* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate and ½ width Section Control Compatible (Ready)* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065* *Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit* *Option 4881 cannot be sourced orders by dealers today for MY18. It is available to provide directional pricing to dealer channel and customers, with open orders becoming available for MY19.* *Does not include:* *Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741 (Order Separately with Option 9751)*	102,815.00

F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING	
7825		LED Lighting Package *LED Lighting* *(6) LED Hood Work Lights* *(2) 65W Side Field Flood Lights* *(2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights* *(4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights* *(2) 65W Front Mid-Body Field Flood Lights* *(2) 65W Rear Box Field Lights* *Halogen Lighting* *(2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights* *(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light* *(1) 15W Cab Map Light*	3,333.00
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package *Halogen Lighting* *(2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights* *(2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood* *(2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights* *(4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights* *(2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights* *(4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights* *(2) 65W Rear Box Field Lights* *(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light* *(1) 15W Cab Map Light*	In Base Price
		TRANSPORT LIGHTING	
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
		GREENSTAR DISPLAY	
		ENDGATE KIT	
9744		DN495 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin or MultiBin back to Single Bin Application System*	4,279.00
		SPREADER CALIBRATION	
9751		Spread Pattern Test Kit *- Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues.* *- Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product.*	350.00
9753		Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit *- Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup.* *- Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40123 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40121 can be order separately for replacement.*	293.00
9755		Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit *- Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor.* *- Calibration Chute is only compatible with running tests on dry spinner spreaders DN456, DN485, and DN495, not AB485.*	136.00

F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BEACON LIGHTING	
9782		Front Cab and Rear Spreader Rotating Beacon Light *Includes Cab-mounted and Spreader Mounted Beacon Lights.*	417.00
9784		Front Cab Rotating Beacon Light Kit *Includes Cab Mounted Beacon Light*	220.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Beacon Lighting	
	BKK10299	Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader	242.00
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Also order software R551514.*	217.80
		Electrical System	
	BKK10694	Front Cab and Rear Spreader Beacon Light Kit	458.70
		Engine	
	RE262598	IVT Heater	146.22
		Mirrors	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit	724.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BKK10346	Cloth Instructional Seat *Not compatible with Field Office. Order from Tractor Assembly Division.*	751.30
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher	62.43
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	79.20
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	135.30
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	697.40
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.*	62.70
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Compatible with standard automotive 12-V socket.*	25.96

F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Product Application System	
	AZ100238	Fire Extinguisher Bracket *For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N400298, (2)N312883, (6)14M7722, (2) 24H1974 & (2)19M9837* *NOTE: Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers*	142.50
		Spreader Calibration	
	BKK10753	Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit	142.80
	BKK10743	Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit	307.66
	BKK10741	Spread Pattern Test Kit	367.50
		Spreader System	
	BKK10696	DN495 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit	4,492.96

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
4 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled John Deere PowerTech Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System
129 kW (173 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM
Tilt Hood
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Air Intake Pre-Heater
TRANSMISSION:
Hydrostatic Drive
Tandem 75 cc Pumps
Four 46 cc Variable Displacement Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Electro-Hydraulic Shift (On The Go) Speeds:
0-14.0 MPH (0-22.53 km/h), First Range
0-17.0 MPH (0-27.35 km/h), Second Range
0-20.0 MPH (0-32.18 km/h), Third Range
0-27.0 MPH (0-43.45 km/h), Fourth Range
TIRES:
See Code Selection
Row Crop Fenders
CHASSIS:
Suspension:
Air Bag and Shock Suspended Axles with 6 In. (15.24 cm) Travel
Auto Air Spring Leveling and On-Board Air Standard
Steering: Front Wheel Steer 16 Ft. (4.87 m) Turning Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Manual Tread Setting: 92-120 In. (233.68-304.8 cm) Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings: Three Row Straddle - 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (76.2, 81.28, 86.36, 91.44, 96.52, or 101.6 cm)
Four Row Straddle - 30 In. (76.2 cm)
LIGHTS:
See Code Selection
HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Compensated System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves
16 U.S. Gallon (60.56 Litre) Reservoir
BRAKES:
Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake
SOLUTION SYSTEM:
600 U.S. Gallon (2271.24 Liter) Tank
Spray Boom: See Code Selection
Nozzle Bodies: See Code Selectiom
Single Flow Meter, 2 In. (5.08 cm) Feed and Strainer
50 Mesh In-Line Pressure Strainer
70 U.S. Gallon (264.97 Liter) Rinse Tank
5-Section Boom Control Valves
Hydraulically Driven 2 x 1-1/2 In. (3.81 cm) Solution Pump
Electric Solution System Controls
2 In. (5.08 cm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill
Chassis Computer with Integral SprayStar Rate Control
Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:
CommandView Cab with Air Conditioning, Heater and Pressurizer
Air Suspension Seat
CommandARM Multi-Function Control
4600 Generation 4 Command Center
Boom Section Control System (See Code Selection)
Advanced Air Ventilation System
Left and Right Side Mirrors
Radio (See Code Selection)
Manuals and Decals
MISCELLANEOUS:
82 U.S. Gallon (310.4 Liter) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
12 Volt System
150 Amp Alternator
50 In. (127 cm) Crop Clearance (Under Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon (15.14 Liter) Clean Water Rinse Tank
Storage Cabinet
Back-Up Alarm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA.

4582N	R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)	230,053.00

DESTINATION

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes:* *- English or US English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals* *- Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
0184		Canada *Includes:* *- English, French or English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals* *- Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Includes:* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand *Includes:* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
		Europe	
0081		Kazakhstan *Includes:* *- Beacon Light* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Kazakh/Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia *Includes:* *- Beacon Light* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0105		Turkey *Includes:* *- Beacon Light* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Turkish operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia *Includes:* *- Beacon Light* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan *Includes:* *- Beacon Light* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus *Includes:* *- Beacon Light* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine.*	Net Item Charge
0129		Bulgaria *Includes:* *- Beacon Light* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic *Includes:* *- Beacon Light* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Czech operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0134		Estonia *Includes:* *- Beacon Light* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Estonian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia *Includes:* *- Beacon Light* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary *Includes:* *- Beacon Light* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0145		Latvia *Includes:* *- Beacon Light* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Latvian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0147		Lithuania *Includes:* *- Beacon Light* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Lithuanian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova *Includes:* *- Beacon Light* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0158		Romania *Includes:* *- Beacon Light* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Romanian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0160		Serbia *Includes:* *- Beacon Light* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Serbian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0161		Slovakia *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Slovakian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine *Includes:* *- Beacon Light* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Ukrainian or Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
		Africa	
0002		Angola *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Portuguese or English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0013		Congo, Republic of *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0034		Mauritius *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0019		Ethiopia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
		Asia	
0071		Cambodia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0072		China *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Chinese operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0075		Indonesia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0094		Philippines *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0104		Thailand *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Thai operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0079		Japan *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Japanese operator manual* *- Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0102		Taiwan *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0109		Vietnam *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
0112		Laos *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Thai operator manual* *- Code 2851 Tier III Engine*	Net Item Charge
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0403		Bulgarian *Requires 0129.*	No Charge
0406		Czech *Requires 0132.*	No Charge
0409		English *Requires 0184 or 0202.*	In Base Price
0410		Estonian *Requires 0134.*	No Charge
0413		French *Requires 0184.*	No Charge
0418		Hungarian *Requires 0140.*	No Charge
0422		Japanese *Requires 0079.*	No Charge
0424		Latvian *Requires 0145.*	No Charge
0425		Lithuanian *Requires 0147.*	No Charge

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...	
0426		Chinese (Mandarin) *Requires 0072.*	No Charge
0430		Portuguese *Requires 0002 or 0036.*	No Charge
0432		Romanian *Requires 0158.*	No Charge
0433		Russian *Requires 0096, 0166, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, or 0166.*	No Charge
0434		Serbian *Requires 0160.*	No Charge
0435		Slovak *Requires 0161.*	No Charge
0439		Thai *Requires 0104 or 0112.*	No Charge
0440		Turkish *Requires 0105.*	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual)	No Charge
0445		Kazakh *Requires 0081.*	No Charge
0448		English Text Free *Requires 0002, 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.*	No Charge
0458		French Text Free *Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.*	No Charge
		RECEIVER	
		Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS.	
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual.* *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*	3,895.00

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
		the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated 4600 CommandCenter. CommandCenter AutoTrac is non-transferable and not available on the GreenStar 3 2630. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1855		CommandCenter Premium Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, documentation, and John Deere Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,500.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
188U		JDLink Connect- Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MOBILE APPLICATIONS	
1955		Connect Mobile Ready *Includes hardware required for Connect Mobile functionality. An annual subscription is required to enable the use of Connect Mobile and may be purchased separately. See dealer for availability and options.*	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2305		Standard Cab *ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft attenuation and lumbar support* *Corner Post Display for Vital Machine information* *Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display.* *Rear Camera Ready* *Front windshield washer and wiper* *Sun Visor* *Manual Temperature Control located in Cab Roof* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Does not include Folding instructional seat.* *Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.* *GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).* *Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.* *See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.*	In Base Price
2312		Premium Cab *ComfortCommand Leather highback seat with ventilation, heat with fore-aft attenuation, lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments* *Corner Post Display for Vital Machine information* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.* *Premium Sound System with Subwoofer* *Bluetooth Satellite Ready* *Rear Camera Ready* *Front windshield washer and wiper.* *Front pull down sunshade* *Manual Temperature Control located in Cab Roof* *Additional Air Louvers* *Right hand electric mirror* *Rear Floor Mat* *Does not include Folding instructional seat.* *Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.* *GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).* *Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.* *See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.*	2,352.00
		RADIO	
2410		Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2415		Premium Radio	352.00

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Bluetooth capable including microphone and phone functions on faceplate, XM Satellite ready (subscription required), Two speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.*	
		ENGINE	
2849		4.5 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
2851		6.8 L Tier III	-10,390.00
		TRACTION CONTROL	
7050		Less Traction Control	In Base Price
7060		Hydraulic Traction Control System *Traction Control*	3,410.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
3512		IF 320/80R42 In. LI 149 A8/B *Goodyear brand*	1,804.00
3520		380/80R38 In. LI 152 *Alliance brand* *Not available for China*	In Base Price
3530		IF 380/80R38 In. LI 149B *Firestone brand* *Not available for all countries*	1,628.00
3532		IF 380/80R38 In. LI 149 A8/B *Goodyear brand* *Not available for all countries*	1,628.00
3550		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Firestone brand*	252.00
		CHEMICAL EDUCTOR	
4100		Less Chemical Eductor	In Base Price
4110		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel)	2,095.00
		BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE	
4900		Less Boom	In Configuration
4905		80 Ft. Steel Boom	In Base Price
4910		90 Ft. Steel Boom	In Configuration
		NOZZLE CONTROL	
4980		Less Nozzle Control	In Base Price

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		NOZZLE SPACING	
4990		Less Nozzle Spacing	In Configuration
4992		15 inch On-Center Nozzle Spacing	In Base Price
4995		20 inch Off-Center Nozzle Spacing	In Configuration
4998		Custom Nozzle Spacing *- For custom nozzle spacing kits (Code 5098), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided* *- Select spray nozzles and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section*	In Configuration
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING	
		- For custom nozzle spacing kits (Code 5098), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided *- Select spray nozzles and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section*	
		Less Boom	
5000		Less Boom *Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Flow Meter, Orifice Valve, Pressure Transducer and Five Boom Section Control Valves.*	-17,426.00
		24 m (80 ft) Booms	
5080		80 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In.Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (65) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 5 section control valves*	5,914.00
5085		80 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (48) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 5 section control valves*	5,178.00
5095		80 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (48) 3-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 5 section control valves*	In Base Price
5098		80 Ft. Steel Boom Poly Custom Nozzle Spacing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing,and (65) 3-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer-installed.* *- Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 5 section control valves*	-356.00

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...	
		27 m (90 ft) Booms	
5100		90 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (71) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 7 section control valves* *Not available for the following destination countries (0105, 0106, 0125, 0129, 0132, 0134, 0137, 0140, 0145, 0147, 0151, 0158, 0160, 0161, 0166)*	8,063.00
5105		90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 7 section control valves* *Not available for the following destination countries (0105, 0106, 0125, 0129, 0132, 0134, 0137, 0140, 0145, 0147, 0151, 0158, 0160, 0161, 0166)*	7,329.00
5115		90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 3-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 7 section control valves* *Not available for the following destination countries (0105, 0106, 0125, 0129, 0132, 0134, 0137, 0140, 0145, 0147, 0151, 0158, 0160, 0161, 0166)*	1,580.00
5119		90 Ft. Steel Boom Poly Plumbing Custom Nozzle Spacing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 3-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer installed* *- Order additional Nozzle Bodies as required by desired Nozzle spacing and Boom width. Also order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 7 section control valves*	2,645.00
		AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING	
5450		Less Auto Boom Leveling System	In Base Price
5460		Auto Boom Leveling System with 3-Sensor System for Steel Boom	11,126.00
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM	
5500		Less Foam Marker	In Base Price
5510		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops *For machines with 80 Ft. Boom*	2,770.00
5512		Foam Marker System, Air Injection with Single Drops *For machines with 90 Ft. Boom*	2,770.00
		AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST	
7010		Wide (Manual Tread Adjust), 92 In. - 120 In. *To achieve 90 In. tread spacing with hydraulic tread adjust, see Ag Sales Manual for tire compatibility*	In Base Price

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST ...Continued...	
7015		Narrow (Manual Tread Adjust), 72 In. - 88 In. *Reduces under frame crop clearance to 44 In. with standard tires*	-6,964.00
7020		Wide (Hydraulic Tread Adjust), 92 In. - 121 In. *To achieve 90 In. tread spacing with hydraulic tread adjust, see Ag Sales Manual for tire compatibility*	4,699.00
		AXLE SHOCK ABSORBER	
7030		Standard Shock	In Base Price
7035		Soft Shock (Rough Terrain Application)	160.00
		LIGHTING	
7810		Standard Halogen Lighting Package *Halogen Lighting* *(2) 60/55W high/low halogen road headlights* *(2) 35W front flood lights in hood*	In Base Price
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package *Halogen Lighting* *(2) 65/55W high/low halogen road headlights* *(2) 35W front flood lights in hood* *(2) 65W side mid-body flood lights* *(4) 55W cab-roof side lights* *(1) 38W fill station light*	595.00
7825		LED Lighting Package *LED Lighting* *(2) Side mid-body flood lights* *(4) Cab-roof side lights* *Halogen Lighting* *(2) 65/55W high/low halogen road headlights* *(2) 35W front flood lights in hood* *(1) 38W fill station light*	2,149.00
		TRANSPORT LIGHTING	
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
		RADAR	
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,240.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS *For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.*	
9180		AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware *Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense* *Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller*	1,397.00
9182		AutoTrac Vision *Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets*	5,203.00

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...	
9184		AutoTrac RowSense *Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets*	1,683.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
9342		Additional Row Crop Tires *IF 320/80R42 In. LI149 A8/B Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Goodyear brand*	17,147.00
9350		Additional Row Crop Tires *380/80R38 In. LI 152 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Alliance brand*	15,162.00
9367		Additional Row Crop Tires *IF 380/80R38 In. LI149B Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Firestone brand*	16,953.00
9368		Additional Row Crop Tires *IF 380/80R38 In. LI149 A8/B Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Goodyear brand*	16,953.00
9370		Additional Row Crop Tires *420/85R34 In. LI147A8 R1W Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Firestone brand*	13,583.00
		CROP SHIELDS	
9706		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) *- This option intended for crop deflection*	4,343.00
9708		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (Export Only) *This option intended for crop deflection*	4,343.00
		SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM	
9430		EU Solution System Parts *Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports*	947.00
9445		2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	729.00
		FENCE ROW NOZZLE	
8600		Fence Row Nozzle *(Right Side) for 80 Ft. Steel Boom*	850.00
8605		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left Side) for 80 Ft. Steel Boom*	850.00
8606		Fence Row Nozzle *(Right Side) for 90 Ft. Steel Boom*	1,036.00
8608		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left Side) for 90 Ft. Steel Boom*	1,036.00
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS	

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...	
		Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.	
		The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.	
		Note: For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DESPG45674). *1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) nozzles, caps, and strainers (when required). Order the appropriate quantity of kits needed for your boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of kits needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:* *90 Ft. Boom 15 On-Center (71 nozzles) Order quantity 8* *90 Ft. Boom 20 Off-Center (54 nozzles) Order quantity 6* *80 Ft. Boom 15 In.On-Center (64 nozzles) - Order quantity 7* *80 Ft. Boom 20 In.Off-Center (48 nozzles) - Order quantity 5* *2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body swivel position across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (3 positions on Poly Plumbing and 5 positions Stainless Steel Plumbing) for each nozzle body. For example, it would be possible to need as many as 350 nozzles total (7 nozzle kits x 5 positions) for an 80 Ft. 15 In. On-center Spacing.Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup.* *3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts.* *4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service.* *5.) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramic is based on 15 psi.*	
		Fertilizer / Soil Incorporation - Extra Course Droplets *Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals:*	
8003		Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8004		Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8005		Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8000		Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8001		Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8002		Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8006		Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8007		Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
		Topdress Fertilizer - Multi-Stream *Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals*	
8010		Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...	
8011		Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8012		Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8013		Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8014		Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10)	70.00
8015		Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8016		Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8017		Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8018		Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8019		Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
		Systemic Herbicides - Course, Air-Filled Droplets *Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps,Seals and Strainers:*	
8020		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8021		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8022		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8023		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8024		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8025		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).* *No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.*	83.00
8026		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).* *No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.*	83.00
8027		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).* *No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.*	83.00

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...	
		Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium Droplets *Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08*	
8070		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8071		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8072		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8073		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8074		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8075		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8077		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8078		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
		Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium, Air-Filled Droplets *Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:*	
8030		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8031		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8032		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8033		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8034		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8035		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8036		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...	
		Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Twin Spray, Medium Air-Filled Droplets *Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:*	
8040		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8041		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8042		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8043		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8044		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8045		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8046		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
		BLANK CAP AND SEAL KITS	
8080		Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10)	18.00
		UNDERFRAME SHIELDS	
8702		Underframe Shields *For narrow axle machines.*	1,412.00
8703		Underframe Shields *For wide axle machines.*	1,412.00
		BEACON LIGHTING	
9780		Rotating Beacon Light *Includes cab-mounted beacon light.*	220.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BN401698	AutoTrac Rowsense Kit *For R4023 Model*	See Parts
	BN402389	AutoTrac Vision Kit *For R4023 Model*	See Parts

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN402390	AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware Kit *For R4023 Model*	See Parts
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	67.10
		Automatic Boom Height Control	
	BKK10682	BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System *For MY17 R4023 with 24.4m or 27.44m (80ft or 90ft) booms*	13,119.70
	BKK10839	BoomTrac Pro 3-sensor automatic boom leveling system *For MY18-Current R4023 with 24.4m or 27.44m (80ft or 90ft) booms*	See Parts
		Axle Shock Absorber	
	BKK10300	Standard Shock Absorber *Includes four (4) shocks.*	830.50
		Beacon Lighting	
	BKK10287	Beacon Light *Includes cab-mounted beacon light.*	242.00
		Fence Row Nozzles	
	BN300004	Fence row nozzle (left or right side) (quantity 1)	1,254.00
		Liquid Boom Plumbing	
	BKK10612	3-pos. nozzle body custom spacing plumb kit for (90-ft) boom - (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumb (72) 3-pos nozzle bodies *For R4023 Model*	3,201.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BN400055	50.8-mm (2-in.) fill hose with cam lock coupler ends - 9 m (30 ft) length	801.90
	BN300005	Chemical Eductor, (Stainless Steel)	2,437.60
	BKK10192	EU Solution System Parts *Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports*	1,041.70
	LVB25717	Instructional Seat *For R4023 Model*	614.90
	BN400490	Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (export only) *For 4630 Models.* *This option intended for crop deflection.*	4,777.30
	BKK10288	Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) *- This option intended for crop deflection*	4,777.30
	BKK10301	Soft Shock Absorber (Rough Terrain Application) *Includes four (4) shocks.*	1,025.20

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator's Manual And Decal Kit	
	BKK10286	Label Kit, Bilingual Spanish Decals *For R4023 Model*	620.40
		Sprayer Solution System	
	BN300006	3-pos. nozzle body custom spacing plumb kit for (80-ft) boom - (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumb (65) 3-pos nozzle bodies *For R4023 Model*	6,559.30
		Steering System	
	BN400489	Steering Toe Counterbalance Valve Kit *For R4023 models*	546.70
		Underframe Shields	
	BKK10284	Sheild Kit, R4023 Underframe Shield	1,707.20

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System
209 kW (280 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM
Tilt Hood
Engine-Mounted On-Board Air Compressor (OBA)
Engine Rated Speed 2400 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Glow Plugs Integral to Cylinder Head
TRANSMISSION:
Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
Tandem 75 cc Pumps
Four 60 cc Variable Displacement Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
0-20 MPH (0-32 KPH) Field
0-30 MPH (0-48 KPH) Transport
TIRES:
See Code Selection
Row Crop Fenders
CHASSIS:
Suspension:
Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis Leveling System
Steering: Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Hydraulic Tread Setting: 120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings - 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86, 0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)
LIGHTS:
See Code Selection
HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir
BRAKES:
Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake
SOLUTION SYSTEM:
800 U.S. Gallon (3028.33 L) Tank
Foam Marker System (See Code Selection)
Spray Boom (See Code Selection)
Wet Boom Plumbing (See Code Selection)
Single Flow Meter, 2 In. (50mm) Feed and Strainer
120 U.S. Gallon (454L) Rinse Tank
Hydraulically Driven 2 x 2 In. (50x50mm) Solution Pump
Solution System Controls (See Code Selection)
3 In. (76mm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill
GreenStar Display with Integral Spraystar Spray Rate Control
Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill
Direct Injection Ready
Dry Spinner Spreader compatible
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:
CommandView III Cab w/ Air Conditioning, Heater and Pressurizer
Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support
Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display
15 degrees of seat swivel to the right.
Remote radio controls located on CommandARM
Front windshield washer and wiper
Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.
Front pull down sun shade
Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment)
Extra rear window tint
Radio (See Code Selection)
Power strip with convenience plug adapter

MISCELLANEOUS:
136 U.S. Gallon (515 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
12 Volt System
200 Amp Alternator
60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under Frame with Standard Tires)
U.S. Gallon (15.14 Liter) Clean Water Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA.	
06V4N		R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)	339,380.00
		DESTINATION	

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes:* *- English or US English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals* *- Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
0184		Canada *Includes:* *- English, French or English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals* *- Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Includes:* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand *Includes:* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
		Europe	
0081		Kazakhstan *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Kazakh/Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0105		Turkey *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Turkish operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0129		Bulgaria *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Czech operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Hugarian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0158		Romania *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Romanian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0161		Slovakia *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Slovakian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Ukrainian or Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
		Africa	
0002		Angola *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Portuguese or English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0036		Mozambique *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0054		Zambia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
		Asia	
0078		Israel *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Hebrew or English operator manual* *- Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Spanish operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0403		Bulgarian *Requires 0129.*	No Charge
0406		Czech *Requires 0132.*	No Charge
0409		English *Requires 0184 or 0202.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Requires 0184.*	No Charge
0418		Hungarian *Requires 0140.*	No Charge
0432		Romanian *Requires 0158.*	No Charge
0433		Russian *Requires 0096, 0125, or 0166.*	No Charge
0435		Slovak *Requires 0161.*	No Charge

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...	
0437		Spanish *Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, or 0220.*	No Charge
0440		Turkish *Requires 0105.*	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) *Requires 0184 or 0202.*	No Charge
0445		Kazakh *Requires 0081.*	No Charge
0448		English Text Free *Requires 0002, 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0078, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.*	No Charge
0458		French Text Free *Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.*	No Charge
		RECEIVER	
		Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS.	
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual.* *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated 4600 CommandCenter. CommandCenter AutoTrac is non-transferable and not available on the GreenStar 3 2630. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1855		CommandCenter Premium Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, documentation, and John Deere Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,500.00
		CONNECTIVITY	

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
188U		JDLink Connect- Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
		MOBILE APPLICATIONS	
1955		Connect Mobile Ready *Includes hardware required for Connect Mobile functionality. An annual subscription is required to enable the use of Connect Mobile and may be purchased separately. See dealer for availability and options.*	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2310		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support* *Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display* *15 degrees of seat swivel to the right* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM* *Front windshield washer and wiper* *Front pull down sun shade*	In Base Price

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Extra rear window tint* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter* *Halogen Lighting:* *(4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights* *(2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights* *Does not include Folding instructional seat.* *Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.* *GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).* *Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.* *See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.*	
2315		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes leather ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display* *15 degrees of seat swivel to the right* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM* *Leather wrapped steering wheel* *Front windshield washer and wiper* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM* *Front pull down sun shade* *Extra rear window tint* *Bluetooth compatible* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter* *Programmable egress lighting* *Folding leather instructional seat* *Additional mounting location for optional display.* *LED Lighting:* *(4) Cab-Roof Side Lights* *(2) Cab-Roof Front Lights* *Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.* *GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).* *Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.* *See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.*	3,341.00
		RADIO	
2410		Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2415		Premium Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Bluetooth capable including microphone and phone functions on faceplate, XM Satellite ready (subscription required), Four speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.*	352.00
		ENGINE	
2850		6.8 L Tier II	-12,987.00
2853		6.8 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
		TRACTION CONTROL	
7050		Less Traction Control	-4,546.00
7060		Hydraulic Traction Control System *Wheel Slip Control*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. *Not available as factory installed.*	
3514		IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 *Alliance brand*	-2,600.00
3518		IF 320/90R50 In. LI 161 *Goodyear brand*	1,280.00
3528		380/90R46 In. LI 163 *Alliance brand*	-3,396.00
3534		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 *Firestone brand*	Same Price
3536		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 *Goodyear Brand*	In Base Price
3538		VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 *Michelin brand*	3,700.00
3554		IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 *Firestone brand*	396.00
		CHEMICAL EDUCTOR	
4100		Less Chemical Eductor	-2,977.00
4110		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) *For machines with Manual Solution Control and Polyethylene solution tank*	Same Price
4115		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) *For machines with Manual Solution Control and Stainless Steel solution tank*	In Base Price
4118		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) *For machines with Automatic Solution Command System.*	Same Price
		SOLUTION TANKS	
1300		800 U.S. Gallon Polyethylene Tank with 3 In. Quick Fill	-9,773.00
1305		800 U.S. Gallon Stainless Steel Tank with 3 In. Quick Fill	In Base Price
		SOLUTION CONTROL	
4210		Manual Solution Control	In Base Price

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOLUTION CONTROL ...Continued...	
4230		Automatic Solution Command System *Not compatible with option code 1300 Polyethylene Solution Tank*	4,528.00
		FRONT FILL	
4300		Less Front Fill	In Base Price
4310		Front Fill	3,012.00
		BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE	
4900		Less Boom	In Configuration
4910		90 Ft. Steel Boom	In Configuration
4915		100 Ft. Steel Boom	In Base Price
4920		120 Ft. Steel Boom	In Configuration
4925		120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom *-Only available for Region 4 countries U.S., Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	In Configuration
4930		132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom *-Only available for Region 4 countries U.S., Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	In Configuration
		NOZZLE CONTROL	
4980		Less Nozzle Control	In Base Price
4985		John Deere ExactApply Nozzle Control *-Only available with Stainless Steel boom plumbing for option codes 5082, 5087, 5102, 5107, 5122, 5127, 5162, 5163, 5167, 5168, 5183, 5188.*	In Configuration
		NOZZLE SPACING	
4990		Less Nozzle Spacing	In Configuration
4992		15 inch On-Center Nozzle Spacing	In Base Price
4995		20 inch Off-Center Nozzle Spacing	In Configuration
4998		Custom Nozzle Spacing *- For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5109, 5119, 5129, 5139, 5169, 5179), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided* *- Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section*	In Configuration
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING	
		- For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5108, 5118, 5128, 5138, 5178), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided *- Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section*	

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...	
		Less Boom	
5000		Less Boom *Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Boom fold sensors, Boom Mirrors, 9 section Valves and wiring harness and centerframe solution system plumbing.*	-23,965.00
		27 m (90 ft) Booms	
5100		90 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (73) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 7 section control valves*	-2,236.00
5102		90 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (71) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	36,480.00
5105		90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plmbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 7 section control valves*	-2,969.00
5107		90 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	29,297.00
5115		90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies*	-6,965.00
5119		90 Ft. Steel Boom Poly Plumbing Custom Nozzle Spacing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer installed* *- Order additional Nozzle Bodies as required by desired Nozzle spacing and Boom width. Also order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 7 section control valves*	-2,712.00
5109		90 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer installed* *- Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 7 section control valves*	-6,890.00
		30 m (100 ft) Booms	
5120		100 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 9 section control valves*	In Base Price

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...	
5122		100 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	41,622.00
5125		100 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 9 section control valves*	-821.00
5127		100 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	33,672.00
5129		100 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer-installed.* *- Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 9 section control valves.*	-821.00
5135		100 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 9 section control valves*	-5,282.00
5139		100 Ft. Steel Boom Poly Custom Nozzle Spacing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer-installed.* *- Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 9 section control valves*	-5,457.00
		36 m (120 ft) Booms	
5160		120 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	25,780.00
5161		120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	41,835.00
5162		120 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	73,215.00
5163		120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	88,930.00

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...	
5165		120 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	24,744.00
5166		120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	40,799.00
5167		120 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	63,691.00
5168		120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	79,746.00
5169		120 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer-installed.* *- Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	26,774.00
5175		120 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies*	20,177.00
5179		120 Ft. Steel Boom Poly Custom Nozzle Spacing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing,and (100) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer-installed.* *- Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 11 section control valves.*	21,962.00
		40 m (132 ft) Booms	
5181		132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (107) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	63,603.00
5183		132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with Exact Apply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (107) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	114,661.00
5186		132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	62,567.00

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...	
5188		132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with Exact Apply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	104,458.00
		AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING	
5450		Less Auto Boom Leveling System	In Base Price
5463		90/100ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Steel Boom	13,208.00
5465		120ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Steel Boom	13,208.00
5467		120 ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Carbon Fiber Boom	13,208.00
5469		132ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Carbon Fiber Boom	13,208.00
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM	
5500		Less Foam Marker	-2,770.00
5510		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops *For machines with 90 Ft. Boom*	Same Price
5520		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops *For machines with 100 Ft. Boom*	In Base Price
5525		Foam Marker System, Air Injection -Single Foam Drops *For machines with 120 Ft. Boom*	Same Price
		BOOM AIR PURGE	
7540		Less Boom Air Purge	In Base Price
7545		Boom Air Purge	2,559.00
		LIGHTING	
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package *Halogen Lighting* *(2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights* *(2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood* *(2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights* *(4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights* *(2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights* *(1) 35W Fill Station Light* *(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light* *(1) 15W Cab Map Light*	-4,139.00
7825		LED Lighting Package *LED Lighting* *(6) LED hood work lights* *(2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights* *(2) Side mid-body LED floodlights* *(2) 65W Rear Boom LED Field Lights* *Halogen Lighting* *(2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights*	In Base Price

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *(1) 35W fill station light* *(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light* *(1) 15W Cab Map Light*	
		TRANSPORT LIGHTING	
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
		RADAR	
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,240.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS *For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.*	
9180		AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware *Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense* *Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller*	1,397.00
9182		AutoTrac Vision *Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets*	5,203.00
9184		AutoTrac RowSense *Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets*	1,683.00
		SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter *Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels*	1,392.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
9384		Flotation Tires *520/85R38 In. LI169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Alliance brand*	18,630.00
9390		Flotation Tires *620/70R38 In. LI170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Michelin brand*	22,066.00
		CROP SHIELDS	
9706		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) *- Not compatible with flotation tires* *- Limited to US and CA*	5,004.00
		FENDERS	
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) *- Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires* *- No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is not compatible with flotation tires*	2,223.00

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FENDERS ...Continued...	
		SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM	
9430		EU Solution System Parts *Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports*	947.00
9445		2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	729.00
9450		3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	961.00
9620		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) *Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks* *- Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing* *- Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom*	122.00
9625		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) *Double Body with Threaded Caps,Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame* *- Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing* *- Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom*	303.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) *- Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis* *- The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage*	2,931.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) *- Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage* *- Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis*	2,120.00
		FENCE ROW NOZZLE	
8600		Fence Row Nozzle *(Right Side) for 90 Ft. Steel Boom*	1,036.00
8601		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 90 Ft. Steel Boom*	2,073.00
8602		Fence Row Nozzle *(Right Side) for 100 Ft. Steel Boom*	1,036.00
8603		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 100 Ft. Steel Boom*	2,073.00
8604		Fence Row Nozzle *(Right Side) for 120 Ft. Steel Boom*	1,036.00
8605		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Steel Boom*	2,073.00

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FENCE ROW NOZZLE ...Continued...	
8607		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom*	2,073.00
8606		Fence Row Nozzle *(Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom*	1,036.00
8608		Fence Row Nozzle *(Right Side) for 132 FT. Carbon Fiber Boom*	1,036.00
8609		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom*	2,073.00
8610		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	2,073.00
8611		Fence Row Nozzles *(Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	1,036.00
8612		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	2,073.00
8613		Fence Row Nozzles *(Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	1,036.00

SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.

Note: For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DESPG45674).
1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) tips, caps, seals, and strainers (when required). Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for boom width and nozzle spacing.The number of packs needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:
132 Ft. Boom 15 On-Center (107 nozzle) Order quantity 11
132 Ft. Boom 20 Off-Center (80 nozzle) Order quantity 8
120-ft boom 20 In. off-center spacing (72 nozzles) - order quantity 8
120-ft boom 15 In. on-center spacing (95 nozzles) - order quantity 10
100-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 6
100-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (79 nozzles) - order quantity 8
90-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (54 nozzles) - order quantity 6
90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 8

2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body port across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5 position High Flow and 6 position Exact Apply Nozzle Control) for each nozzle body. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup.
3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts.
4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service.
5) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramics based on 15 psi.

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...	
		Fertilizer / Soil Incorporation - Extra Course Droplets *Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals:*	
8003		Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8004		Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8005		Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8000		Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8001		Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8002		Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8006		Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8007		Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
		Topdress Fertilizer - Multi-Stream *Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals*	
8010		Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8011		Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8012		Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8013		Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8014		Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8015		Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8016		Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8017		Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8018		Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...	
8019		Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
		Systemic Herbicides - Course, Air-Filled Droplets *Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps,Seals and Strainers:*	
8020		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8021		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8022		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8023		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8024		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8025		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).* *No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.*	83.00
8026		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).* *No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.*	83.00
8027		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).* *No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.*	83.00
		Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium Droplets *Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:* *100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08*	
8070		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8071		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8072		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8073		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8074		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8075		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...	
8077		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8078		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
		Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium, Air-Filled Droplets *Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:*	
8030		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8031		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8032		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8033		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8034		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8035		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8036		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
		Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Twin Spray, Medium Air-Filled Droplets *Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:*	
8040		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8041		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8042		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8043		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8044		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8045		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...	
8046		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
		BLANK CAP AND SEAL KITS	
8080		Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10)	18.00
		UNDERFRAME SHIELDS	
8703		Underframe Shields *For machines less Front Fill.*	1,412.00
8704		Underframe Shields *For machines with Front Fill.*	1,412.00
		BEACON LIGHTING	
9780		Rotating Beacon Light *Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights.*	417.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BN401696	AutoTrac RowSense Kit *For R4030, R4038, & R4044 Models*	See Parts
	BN402391	AutoTrac Vision Kit *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, & R4060 Models*	See Parts
	BN402349	AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware Kit *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, & R4060 Models*	See Parts
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	67.10
		Automatic Boom Height Control	
	BKK10773	BoomTrac Pro 5-sensor automatic boom leveling system *For MY18-Current R4030, R4038 and R4045 models w/ Steel booms. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.*	15,981.90
		Crop Shields	
	BKK10182	Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (all countries) *Not compatible with flotation tires.*	5,504.40
		Engine	
	BKK10270	Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	78.10
	BKK10006	Secondary Fuel Filter *Not compatible with biodiesel fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.*	1,531.20

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders	
	BKK10116	Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) *1. Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires.* *2. No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.*	2,445.30
		Frame and Chassis	
	BKK10655	Jack Bracket Kit *For R4030, R4038. & R4044 Models*	202.40
		Hose Drops	
	BN202288	Long hose drops 609.6-mm (24-in.) (quantity 5) - Double body with threaded caps and blanks *1) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing.* *2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.*	167.20
		Miscellaneous	
	BKK10079	27.432-m (90-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (80) 5-position nozzle bodies	10,870.20
	BKK10080	27.432-m (90-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (80) 5-position nozzle bodies	6,339.30
	BKK10077	30.48-m (100-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies	13,179.10
	BKK10078	30.48-m (100-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies	6,591.20
	BKK10075	36.576-m (120-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies	12,038.40
	BKK10076	36.576-m (120-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies	6,821.10
	BN400055	50.8-mm (2-in.) fill hose with cam lock coupler ends - 9 m (30 ft) length	801.90
	BKK10105	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,601.40
	BKK10346	Cloth Instructional Seat *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, and R4060 models.*	751.30
	BN401128	Direct Injection - 189.271 L (50 gal) tanks	2,154.90
	BKK10316	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on First High Volume Pump *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	1,428.90
	BKK10318	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Low Volume Pump *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	733.70

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10317	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Second High Volume Pump *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	733.70
	BKK10303	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	12,711.60
	BKK10304	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	14,866.50
	BKK10302	Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Kit must be paired with one of the following kits For 4-Series Models: (BKK10303, BKK10304, BKK10305).*	8,805.50
	BKK10305	Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	20,619.50
	BKK10787	Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit *-Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis* *-Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation* *-Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly*	1,338.70
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,751.20
	BKK10611	Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) *1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.* *2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.*	2,332.00
		Nozzle Control	
	BKK10807	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 27m 38cm (90'15") *Order for a sprayer with 90 ft. boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing..*	38,873.00
	BKK10808	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 27m 50cm (90'20") *Order for a sprayer with 90 ft. boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing..*	30,912.00
	BKK10809	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 30m 38cm (100'15") *Order for a sprayer with 100 ft. boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing..*	42,149.00
	BKK10810	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 30m 50cm (100'20") *Order for a sprayer with 100 ft. boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing..*	33,349.00
	BKK10811	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 36m 38cm (120'15") *Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing..*	48,986.00
	BKK10812	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 36m 50cm (120'20") *Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing..*	38,510.00
	BKK10805	Chassis Harness Kit, ExactApply, R4030 Poly Tank *Order if you have a R4030 with a poly tank.*	4,185.00

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10806	Chassis Harness Kit, ExactApply, R4030/38/45 Stainless Tank *Order this if you have a R4030/R4038/R4045 with a stainless steel tank.*	4,185.00
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Order if you are upgrading a MY14-Current R4038 or MY15-Current R4045 w/ 9.0L FT4 Engine.*	1,202.82
	AKK18421	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Order if you are upgrading a MY14-Current R4030 w/ 6.8L Tier 3 and FT4, and 9.0L Tier 3.*	1,153.00
	BKK10813	SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, 2630, Domestic *Order this software for the 4640 as well*	65.00
	BKK10814	SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, 2630, Export *Order this software for the 4640 as well*	80.00
	BKK10815	SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, Gen4, Domestic	65.00
	BKK10816	SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, Gen4, Export	80.00
		Operator's Manual And Decal Kit	
	BKK10091	North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit *For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.*	743.60
		Operator's Station	
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *For MY15-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, or R4060 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station.* *Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details. Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	697.40
		Sprayer Solution System	
	BN400056	76.2-mm (3-in.) fill hose with cam lock coupler ends - 9 m (30 ft) length	1,057.10
	BKK10023	Boom Air Purge Conversion *For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.*	3,097.60
	BN401704	Direct Injection # 1 High Volume Pump *Includes 1 high volume pump, mixing chamber,mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (2) 50 gallon direct injection tanks.*	10,556.70
	BN401705	Direct Injection # 1 High Volume Pump *Includes 1 high volume pump, mixing chamber,mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (4) 50 gallon direct injection tanks.*	10,556.70
	BN401706	Direct Injection # 2 High Volume Pumps *Includes 2 high volume pump, mixing chamber,mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (4) 50 gallon direct injection tanks.*	16,309.70
	BKK10067	European Union (EU) solution system parts *Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.*	1,041.70
	BKK10289	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,254.00

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10021	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only *For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.*	3,350.60
	BKK10022	Front Fill Conversion *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 and R4060 models.*	3,643.20
	BKK10016	Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) *1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.* *2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.*	2,332.00
	BKK10015	Solution Module and boom lifting (All Countries) *1. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.* *2. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.*	3,224.10
		Transmission	
	BKK10018	Wheel Slip Control *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 and R4060 models.*	5,502.20
		Wheels and Tires	
	BKK10035	520/85R38 In. LI 169 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) *Alliance brand.*	20,493.00
	BN400771	520/85R38 in. Li169 tires and wheels (quantity 2) *Alliance brand.*	10,246.50
	BKK10036	620/70R38 In. LI 170 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) *Michelin brand.*	24,272.60
	BN400772	620/70R38 in. Li170 tires and wheels (quantity 2) *Michelin brand.*	12,136.30

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System
209 kW (280 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM Tilt Hood
Engine-Mounted On-Board Air Compressor (OBA)
Engine Rated Speed 2400 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Glow Plugs Integral to Cylinder Head
TRANSMISSION:
Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
Tandem 75 cc Pumps
Four 60 cc Variable Displacement Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
0-20 MPH (0-32 KPH) Field
0-30 MPH (0-48 KPH) Transport
TIRES:
See Code Selection
Row Crop Fenders
CHASSIS:
Suspension: Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride Air Springs with Automatic Chassis Leveling System
Steering: Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Hydraulic Tread Setting: 120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings - 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86, 0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)
LIGHTS:
See Code Selection
HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir
BRAKES:
Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake
APPLICATION SYSTEM:
DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer
Not Ag Lime Compatible
Construction = (See Code Selection)
Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box
Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)
Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)
Belt Type = (See Code Selection)
Designed to be John Deere Controller Ready
Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:
CommandView III Cab w/ Air Conditioning, Heater and Pressurizer
Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support
Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display
15 degrees of seat swivel to the right.
Remote radio controls located on CommandARM
Front windshield washer and wiper
Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.
Front pull down sun shade
Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment)
Extra rear window tint
Radio (See Code Selection)
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
MISCELLANEOUS:
136 U.S. Gallon (515 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
12 Volt System
200 Amp Alternator
60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon (15.14 Liter) Clean Water Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA.

06V5N	R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)	315,561.00

DESTINATION

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes:* *- English or US English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals* *- Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
0184		Canada *Includes:* *- English, French or English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals* *- Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Includes:* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand *Includes:* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
		Europe	
0081		Kazakhstan	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0129		Bulgaria *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Czech operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Hugarian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0158		Romania *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Romanian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Ukrainian or Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
		Africa	
0002		Angola *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Portuguese or English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0004		Botswana *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0030		Madagascar *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0050		Tanzania *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Spanish operator manual* *- Code 2850 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0403		Bulgarian *Requires 0129.*	No Charge
0406		Czech *Requires 0132.*	No Charge
0409		English *Requires 0184 or 0202.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Requires 0184.*	No Charge
0418		Hungarian *Requires 0140.*	No Charge

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...	
0432		Romanian *Requires 0158.*	No Charge
0433		Russian *Requires 0096, 0125, or 0166.*	No Charge
0437		Spanish *Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, or 0220.*	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) *Requires 0184 or 0202.*	No Charge
0445		Kazakh *Requires 0081.*	No Charge
0448		English Text Free *Requires 0002, 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0078, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.*	No Charge
0458		French Text Free *Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.*	No Charge
		RECEIVER	
		Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS.	
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual.* *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal*	7,895.00

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
		pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.	
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated 4600 CommandCenter. CommandCenter AutoTrac is non-transferable and not available on the GreenStar 3 2630. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1855		CommandCenter Premium Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, documentation, and John Deere Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,500.00

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
188U		JDLink Connect- Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
		MOBILE APPLICATIONS	
1955		Connect Mobile Ready *Includes hardware required for Connect Mobile functionality. An annual subscription is required to enable the use of Connect Mobile and may be purchased separately. See dealer for availability and options.*	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2310		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support* *Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4*	In Base Price

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		CommandCenter Display *15 degrees of seat swivel to the right* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM* *Front windshield washer and wiper* *Front pull down sun shade* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Extra rear window tint* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter* *Halogen Lighting:* *(4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights* *(2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights* *Does not include Folding instructional seat.* *Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.* *GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).* *Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.* *See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.*	
2315		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes leather ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display* *15 degrees of seat swivel to the right* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM* *Leather wrapped steering wheel* *Front windshield washer and wiper* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM* *Front pull down sun shade* *Extra rear window tint* *Bluetooth compatible* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter* *Programmable egress lighting* *Folding leather instructional seat* *Additional mounting location for optional display.* *LED Lighting:* *(4) Cab-Roof Side Lights* *(2) Cab-Roof Front Lights* *Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.* *GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).* *Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.* *See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.*	3,341.00
		RADIO	
2410		Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2415		Premium Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Bluetooth capable including microphone and phone functions on faceplate, XM Satellite ready (subscription required), Four speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.*	352.00

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ENGINE	
2850		6.8 L Tier II	-12,987.00
2853		6.8 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
		TRACTION CONTROL	
7050		Less Traction Control	-4,546.00
7060		Hydraulic Traction Control System *Wheel Slip Control*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. *Not available as factory installed.*	
3514		IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 *Alliance brand*	-2,600.00
3518		IF 320/90R50 In. LI 161 *Goodyear brand*	1,280.00
3528		380/90R46 In. LI 163 *Alliance brand*	-3,396.00
3534		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 *Firestone brand*	Same Price
3536		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 *Goodyear Brand*	In Base Price
3538		VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 *Michelin brand*	3,700.00
3554		IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 *Firestone brand*	396.00
		SPREADER MATERIAL	
4755		304 Stainless Steel	In Base Price
4758		409 Painted Steel	Same Price
		SPREADER BIN CONFIGURATION	
4765		Single Bin Product Application System	In Base Price
4768		Dual Bin Product Application System	Same Price
		CONVEYOR CONFIGURATION	
4775		#5 Straight Belt	In Base Price
4778		#4 Belt over Chain	Same Price
		SPREADER OPTIONS	

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPREADER OPTIONS ...Continued...	
4800		DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Includes inverted V and removable end gate* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	550.00
4802		DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Includes inverted V and removable end gate* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	In Base Price
4804		DN456- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Includes inverted V and removable end gate* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	-4,060.00
4818		DN456- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box*	-3,550.00

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPREADER OPTIONS ...Continued... *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Includes inverted V and removable end gate* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	
4820		DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	12,717.00
4822		DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	12,167.00
4824		DN456- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 In) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter Dry (200 Cubic Foot) Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready*	8,789.00

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPREADER OPTIONS ...Continued... *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	
4838		DN456- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	9,299.00
		LIGHTING	
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package *Halogen Lighting* *(2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights* *(2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood* *(2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights* *(4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights* *(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light* *(1) 15W Cab Map Light*	-3,945.00
7825		LED Lighting Package *LED Lighting* *(6) LED hood work lights* *(2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights* *(2) Side mid-body LED floodlights* *Halogen Lighting* *(2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights* *(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light* *(1) 15W Cab Map Light*	In Base Price
		TRANSPORT LIGHTING	
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
		RADAR	
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,240.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS *For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.*	
9180		AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware	1,397.00

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued... *Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense* *Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller*	
9182		AutoTrac Vision *Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets*	5,203.00
9184		AutoTrac RowSense *Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets*	1,683.00
		SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter *Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels*	1,392.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
9384		Flotation Tires *520/85R38 In. LI169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Alliance brand*	18,630.00
9390		Flotation Tires *620/70R38 In. LI170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Michelin brand*	22,066.00
		CROP SHIELDS	
9706		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) *- Not compatible with flotation tires* *- Limited to US and CA*	5,004.00
		FENDERS	
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) *- Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires* *- No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is not compatible with flotation tires*	2,223.00
		ENDGATE KIT	
9732		DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain Stainless Steel Endgate Kit *- For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *-Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V"*	2,971.00
9734		DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate *- For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *- Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V"*	2,971.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) *- Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis* *- The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage*	2,931.00

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) *- Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage* *- Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis*	2,120.00
9718		Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit *-Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis* *-Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation* *-Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly*	1,217.00
		SPREADER CALIBRATION	
9751		Spread Pattern Test Kit *- Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues.* *- Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product.*	350.00
9753		Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit *- Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup.* *- Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40121 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40123 can be order separately for replacement.*	293.00
9755		Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit *- Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor.*	136.00
		UNDERFRAME SHIELDS	
8703		Underframe Shields *For dry spinner spreader machines.*	1,412.00
		BEACON LIGHTING	
9782		Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader *Includes cab-mounted beacon light.*	220.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BN401696	AutoTrac RowSense Kit *For R4030, R4038, & R4044 Models*	See Parts
	BN402391	AutoTrac Vision Kit *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, & R4060 Models*	See Parts
	BN402349	AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware Kit *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, & R4060 Models*	See Parts
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	67.10

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Beacon Lighting	
	BKK10299	Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader *Includes cab-mounted beacon light.*	242.00
		Crop Shields	
	BKK10182	Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (all countries) *Not compatible with flotation tires.*	5,504.40
		Endgate Kit	
	BKK10746	DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain Stainless Steel Endgate Kit *- For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *-Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted #V#*	3,268.10
	BKK10837	DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate *- For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *-Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted #V#*	3,268.10
		Engine	
	BKK10270	Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	78.10
	BKK10006	Secondary Fuel Filter *Not compatible with biodiesel fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.*	1,531.20
		Fenders	
	BKK10116	Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) *1. Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires.* *2. No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.*	2,445.30
		Frame and Chassis	
	BKK10655	Jack Bracket Kit *For R4030, R4038. & R4044 Models*	202.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BKK10346	Cloth Instructional Seat *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, and R4060 models.*	751.30
	BKK10787	Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit *-Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis* *-Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation* *-Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly*	1,338.70
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,751.20
	BKK10611	Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) *1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.* *2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.*	2,332.00

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator's Manual And Decal Kit	
	BKK10091	North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit *For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.*	743.60
		Operator's Station	
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *For MY15-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, or R4060 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station.* *Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details. Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	697.40
		Sprayer Solution System	
	BKK10016	Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) *1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.* *2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.*	2,332.00
	BKK10015	Solution Module and boom lifting (All Countries) *1. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.* *2. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.*	3,224.10
		Spreader Calibration	
	BKK10753	Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit *- Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor.* *- Calibration Chute is only compatible with running tests on dry spinner spreaders DN456, DN485, and DN495, not AB485.*	142.80
	BKK10743	Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit *- Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup.* *- Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40123 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40121 can be order separately for replacement.*	307.66
	BKK10741	Spread Pattern Test Kit *- Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues.* *- Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product.*	367.50
		Spreader Options	
	BKK10744	DN456 Second Product Dual Bin Insert *- For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4* *- Dual Bin Insert to convert Single Bin into a Dual Bin*	17,702.30
	BKK10745	DN485 Second Product Dual Bin Insert *- For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4* *- Dual Bin Insert to convert Single Bin into a Dual Bin*	20,735.00

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Transmission	
	BKK10018	Wheel Slip Control *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 and R4060 models.*	5,502.20
		Underframe Shields	
	BKK10344	Dry Spinner Spreader Corrosion Shield Kit *Intended to be installed on 200 and 300 Cu. Ft New Leader Dry Spinner Spreader boxes installed on R4030/R4038/R4044/R4045/R4060 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis.*	1,433.30
		Wheels and Tires	
	BKK10035	520/85R38 In. LI 169 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) *Alliance brand.*	20,493.00
	BN400771	520/85R38 in. Li169 tires and wheels (quantity 2) *Alliance brand.*	10,246.50
	BKK10036	620/70R38 In. LI 170 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) *Michelin brand.*	24,272.60
	BN400772	620/70R38 in. Li170 tires and wheels (quantity 2) *Michelin brand.*	12,136.30

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System
231 kW (310 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM Tilt Hood
Engine-Mounted On-Board Air Compressor (OBA)
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Ether Starting Aid
TRANSMISSION:
Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
Tandem 100 cc Pumps
Four 80 cc Variable Displacement Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field
0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport
TIRES:
See Code Selection
Row Crop Fenders
CHASSIS:
Suspension:
Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride Air Springs with Automatic Chassis Leveling System
Steering: Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Hydraulic Tread Setting: 120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings - 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86, 0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)
LIGHTS:
See Code Selection
HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir
BRAKES:
Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake
SOLUTION SYSTEM:
1000 U.S. Gallon (3800L) Tank
Foam Marker System (See Code Selection)
Spray Boom (See Code Selection)
Wet Boom Plumbing (See Code Selection)
Single Flow Meter, 2 In. (50mm) Feed and Strainer
120 U.S. Gallon (454L) Rinse Tank
Boom Control Valves (See Code Selection)
Hydraulically Driven 2 x 2 In. (50x50mm) Solution Pump
Solution System Controls (See Code Selections)
3 In. (76mm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill
GreenStar Display with Integral Spraystar Spray Rate Control
Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill
Direct Injection Ready
Dry Spinner Spreader compatible
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:
CommandView III Cab w/ Air Conditioning, Heater and Pressurizer
Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support
Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display
15 degrees of seat swivel to the right.
Remote radio controls located on CommandARM
Front windshield washer and wiper
Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.
Front pull down sun shade
Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment)
Extra rear window tint
Radio (See Code Selection)
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
MISCELLANEOUS:
155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
12 Volt System
200 Amp Alternator
60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon (15.14 Liter) Clean Water Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA.

4684N	R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)	374,284.00

DESTINATION

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes:* *- English or US English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
0184		Canada *Includes:* *- English, French or English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Includes:* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand *Includes:* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
		Europe	
0081		Kazakhstan	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0105		Turkey *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Turkish operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0129		Bulgaria *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Czech operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0158		Romania *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Romanian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0161		Slovakia *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Romanian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Ukrainian or Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
		Africa	
0002		Angola *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Portuguese or English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0021		Gambia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0039		Nigeria *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0057		South Sudan *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0403		Bulgarian *Requires 0129.*	No Charge
0406		Czech *Requires 0132.*	No Charge
0409		English *Requires 0184 or 0202.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Requires 0184.*	No Charge
0418		Hungarian *Requires 0140.*	No Charge
0432		Romanian *Requires 0158.*	No Charge
0433		Russian *Requires 0096, 0125, or 0166.*	No Charge
0435		Slovak *Requires 0161.*	No Charge
0437		Spanish *Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, or 0220.*	No Charge
0440		Turkish *Requires 0105.*	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) *Requires 0184 or 0202.*	No Charge
0445		Kazakh *Requires 0081.*	No Charge
0448		English Text Free *Requires 0002, 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0078, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.*	No Charge
0458		French Text Free *Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.*	No Charge
		RECEIVER	
		Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS.	

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual.* *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK*	11,395.00

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated 4600 CommandCenter. CommandCenter AutoTrac is non-transferable and not available on the GreenStar 3 2630. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1855		CommandCenter Premium Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, documentation, and John Deere Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,500.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*	1,600.00

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
188U		JDLink Connect- Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
		MOBILE APPLICATIONS	
1955		Connect Mobile Ready *Includes hardware required for Connect Mobile functionality. An annual subscription is required to enable the use of Connect Mobile and may be purchased separately. See dealer for availability and options.*	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2310		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support* *Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display* *15 degrees of seat swivel to the right* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM* *Front windshield washer and wiper* *Front pull down sun shade* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Extra rear window tint* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter* *Halogen Lighting:* *(4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights* *(2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights* *Does not include Folding instructional seat.* *Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.* *GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).* *Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.* *See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.*	In Base Price
2315		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes leather ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display* *15 degrees of seat swivel to the right* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM* *Leather wrapped steering wheel* *Front windshield washer and wiper* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM* *Front pull down sun shade*	3,341.00

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		Extra rear window tint *Bluetooth compatible* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter* *Programmable egress lighting* *Folding leather instructional seat* *Additional mounting location for optional display.* *LED Lighting:* *(4) Cab-Roof Side Lights* *(2) Cab-Roof Front Lights* *Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.* *GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).* *Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.* *See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.*	
		RADIO	
2410		Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2415		Premium Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Bluetooth capable including microphone and phone functions on faceplate, XM Satellite ready (subscription required), Four speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.*	352.00
		ENGINE	
2854		9.0 L Tier II	-16,883.00
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
		TRACTION CONTROL	
7050		Less Traction Control	-4,546.00
7060		Hydraulic Traction Control System *Wheel Slip Control*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. *Not available as factory installed.*	
3514		IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 *Alliance brand*	-2,600.00
3534		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 *Firestone brand*	Same Price
3536		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 *Goodyear Brand*	In Base Price
3538		VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 *Michelin brand*	3,700.00

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
3554		IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 *Firestone brand*	396.00
		CHEMICAL EDUCTOR	
4100		Less Chemical Eductor	-2,977.00
4115		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) *For machines with Manual Solution Control and Stainless Steel solution tank*	In Base Price
4118		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) *For machines with Automatic Solution Command System.*	Same Price
		SOLUTION CONTROL	
4210		Manual Solution Control	In Base Price
4230		Automatic Solution Command System	4,528.00
		FRONT FILL	
4300		Less Front Fill	In Base Price
4310		Front Fill	3,012.00
		SOLUTION PUMP	
4030		2 x 1-1/2 In. Standard-Flow Solution Pump *Pump range from 4-170GPM @ 40 PSI.*	In Base Price
4040		3 x 2 In. High-Flow Solution Pump *- Pump range from 15 up to 225 GPM @ 40 PSI.* *- Only available with stainless steel plumbing, Codes 5100, 5102, 5105, 5107, 5109, 5120, 5125, 5127, 5129, 5160, 5161, 5162, 5163, 5165, 5166, 5167, 5168, 5169, 5181, 5183, 5186, 5188.*	2,574.00
		BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE	
4900		Less Boom	In Configuration
4910		90 Ft. Steel Boom	In Configuration
4915		100 Ft. Steel Boom	In Base Price
4920		120 Ft. Steel Boom	In Configuration
4925		120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom *-Only available for Region 4 countries U.S., Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	In Configuration
4930		132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom *-Only available for Region 4 countries U.S., Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	In Configuration
		NOZZLE CONTROL	
4980		Less Nozzle Control	In Base Price

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		NOZZLE CONTROL ...Continued...	
4985		John Deere ExactApply Nozzle Control *-Only available with Stainless Steel boom plumbing for option codes 5082, 5087, 5102, 5107, 5122, 5127, 5162, 5163, 5167, 5168, 5183, 5188.*	In Configuration
		NOZZLE SPACING	
4990		Less Nozzle Spacing	In Configuration
4992		15 inch On-Center Nozzle Spacing	In Base Price
4995		20 inch Off-Center Nozzle Spacing	In Configuration
4998		Custom Nozzle Spacing *- For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5109, 5119, 5129, 5139, 5169, 5179), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided* *- Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section*	In Configuration
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING	
		- For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5108, 5118, 5128, 5138, 5178), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided *- Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section*	
		Less Boom	
5000		Less Boom *Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Boom fold sensors, Boom Mirrors, 9 section Valves and wiring harness and centerframe solution system plumbing.*	-23,965.00
		27 m (90 ft) Booms	
5100		90 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (73) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 7 section control valves*	-2,236.00
5102		90 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (71) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	36,480.00
5105		90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plmbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 7 section control valves*	-2,969.00
5107		90 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	29,297.00
5115		90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies*	-6,965.00

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...	
5119		90 Ft. Steel Boom Poly Plumbing Custom Nozzle Spacing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer installed* *- Order additional Nozzle Bodies as required by desired Nozzle spacing and Boom width. Also order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 7 section control valves*	-2,712.00
5109		90 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer installed* *- Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 7 section control valves*	-6,890.00
		30 m (100 ft) Booms	
5120		100 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 9 section control valves*	In Base Price
5122		100 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	41,622.00
5125		100 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 9 section control valves*	-821.00
5127		100 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	33,672.00
5129		100 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer-installed.* *- Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 9 section control valves.*	-821.00
5135		100 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 9 section control valves*	-5,282.00

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...	
5139		100 Ft. Steel Boom Poly Custom Nozzle Spacing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer-installed.* *- Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 9 section control valves*	-5,457.00
		36 m (120 ft) Booms	
5160		120 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	25,780.00
5161		120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	41,835.00
5162		120 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	73,215.00
5163		120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	88,930.00
5165		120 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	24,744.00
5166		120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	40,799.00
5167		120 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	63,691.00
5168		120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	79,746.00
5169		120 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer-installed.* *- Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	26,774.00

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...	
5175		120 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies*	20,177.00
5179		120 Ft. Steel Boom Poly Custom Nozzle Spacing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing,and (100) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer-installed.* *- Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 11 section control valves.*	21,962.00
		40 m (132 ft) Booms	
5181		132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (107) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	63,603.00
5183		132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with Exact Apply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (107) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	114,661.00
5186		132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	62,567.00
5188		132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with Exact Apply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	104,458.00
		AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING	
5450		Less Auto Boom Leveling System	In Base Price
5463		90/100ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Steel Boom	13,208.00
5465		120ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Steel Boom	13,208.00
5467		120 ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Carbon Fiber Boom	13,208.00
5469		132ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Carbon Fiber Boom	13,208.00
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM	
5500		Less Foam Marker	-2,770.00
5510		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops *For machines with 90 Ft. Boom*	Same Price
5520		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops *For machines with 100 Ft. Boom*	In Base Price

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM ...Continued...	
5525		Foam Marker System, Air Injection -Single Foam Drops *For machines with 120 Ft. Boom*	Same Price
		BOOM AIR PURGE	
7540		Less Boom Air Purge	In Base Price
7545		Boom Air Purge	2,559.00
		LIGHTING	
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package *Halogen Lighting* *(2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights* *(2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood* *(2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights* *(4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights* *(2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights* *(1) 35W Fill Station Light* *(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light* *(1) 15W Cab Map Light*	-4,139.00
7825		LED Lighting Package *LED Lighting* *(6) LED hood work lights* *(2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights* *(2) Side mid-body LED floodlights* *(2) 65W Rear Boom LED Field Lights* *Halogen Lighting* *(2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights* *(1) 35W fill station light* *(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light* *(1) 15W Cab Map Light*	In Base Price
		TRANSPORT LIGHTING	
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
		RADAR	
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,240.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
		For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.	
9180		AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware *Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense* *Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller*	1,397.00
9182		AutoTrac Vision *Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets*	5,203.00
9184		AutoTrac RowSense *Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets*	1,683.00

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter *Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels*	1,392.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
9384		Flotation Tires *520/85R38 In. LI169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Alliance brand*	18,630.00
9390		Flotation Tires *620/70R38 In. LI170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Michelin brand*	22,066.00
		CROP SHIELDS	
9706		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) *- Not compatible with flotation tires* *- Limited to US and CA*	5,004.00
		FENDERS	
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) *- Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires* *- No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is not compatible with flotation tires*	2,223.00
		SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM	
9430		EU Solution System Parts *Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports*	947.00
9445		2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	729.00
9450		3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	961.00
9620		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) *Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks* *- Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing* *- Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom*	122.00
9625		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) *Double Body with Threaded Caps,Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame* *- Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing* *- Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom*	303.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) *- Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis* *- The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage*	2,931.00

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) *- Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage* *- Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis*	2,120.00
		FENCE ROW NOZZLE	
8600		Fence Row Nozzle *(Right Side) for 90 Ft. Steel Boom*	1,036.00
8601		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 90 Ft. Steel Boom*	2,073.00
8602		Fence Row Nozzle *(Right Side) for 100 Ft. Steel Boom*	1,036.00
8603		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 100 Ft. Steel Boom*	2,073.00
8604		Fence Row Nozzle *(Right Side) for 120 Ft. Steel Boom*	1,036.00
8605		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Steel Boom*	2,073.00
8607		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom*	2,073.00
8606		Fence Row Nozzle *(Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom*	1,036.00
8608		Fence Row Nozzle *(Right Side) for 132 FT. Carbon Fiber Boom*	1,036.00
8609		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom*	2,073.00
8610		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	2,073.00
8611		Fence Row Nozzles *(Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	1,036.00
8612		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	2,073.00
8613		Fence Row Nozzles *(Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	1,036.00
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS	
		Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.	
		The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.	

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...	
		Note: For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DESPG45674). *1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) tips, caps, seals, and strainers (when required). Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for boom width and nozzle spacing.The number of packs needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:* *132 Ft. Boom 15 On-Center (107 nozzle) Order quantity 11* *132 Ft. Boom 20 Off-Center (80 nozzle) Order quantity 8* *120-ft boom 20 In. off-center spacing (72 nozzles) - order quantity 8* *120-ft boom 15 In. on-center spacing (95 nozzles) - order quantity 10* *100-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 6* *100-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (79 nozzles) - order quantity 8* *90-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (54 nozzles) - order quantity 6* *90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 8* *2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body port across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5 position High Flow and 6 position Exact Apply Nozzle Control) for each nozzle body. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup.* *3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts.* *4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service.* *5) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramics based on 15 psi.*	
		Fertilizer / Soil Incorporation - Extra Course Droplets *Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals:*	
8003		Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8004		Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8005		Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8000		Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8001		Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8002		Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8006		Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8007		Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
		Topdress Fertilizer - Multi-Stream *Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals*	
8010		Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...	
8011		Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8012		Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8013		Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8014		Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8015		Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8016		Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8017		Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8018		Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8019		Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
		Systemic Herbicides - Course, Air-Filled Droplets *Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps,Seals and Strainers:*	
8020		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8021		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8022		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8023		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8024		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8025		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).* *No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.*	83.00
8026		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).* *No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.*	83.00
8027		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).* *No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.*	83.00

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...	
		Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium Droplets *Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08*	
8070		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8071		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8072		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8073		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8074		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8075		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8077		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8078		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
		Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium, Air-Filled Droplets *Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:*	
8030		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8031		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8032		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8033		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8034		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8035		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8036		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...	
		Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Twin Spray, Medium Air-Filled Droplets *Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:*	
8040		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8041		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8042		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8043		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8044		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8045		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8046		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
		BLANK CAP AND SEAL KITS	
8080		Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10)	18.00
		UNDERFRAME SHIELDS	
8703		Underframe Shields *For machines less Front Fill.*	1,412.00
8704		Underframe Shields *For machines with Front Fill.*	1,412.00
		BEACON LIGHTING	
9780		Rotating Beacon Light *Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights.*	417.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BN401696	AutoTrac RowSense Kit *For R4030, R4038, & R4044 Models*	See Parts
	BN402391	AutoTrac Vision Kit *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, & R4060 Models*	See Parts

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN402349	AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware Kit *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, & R4060 Models*	See Parts
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	67.10
		Automatic Boom Height Control	
	BKK10773	BoomTrac Pro 5-sensor automatic boom leveling system *For MY18-Current R4030, R4038 and R4045 models w/ Steel booms. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.*	15,981.90
		Beacon Lighting	
	BKK10298	Rotating Beacon Lights *Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights*	458.70
		Crop Shields	
	BKK10182	Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (all countries) *Not compatible with flotation tires.*	5,504.40
		Engine	
	BKK10270	Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	78.10
	BKK10006	Secondary Fuel Filter *Not compatible with biodiesel fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.*	1,531.20
		Fenders	
	BKK10116	Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) *1. Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires.* *2. No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.*	2,445.30
		Frame and Chassis	
	BKK10655	Jack Bracket Kit *For R4030, R4038. & R4044 Models*	202.40
		Hose Drops	
	BN202288	Long hose drops 609.6-mm (24-in.) (quantity 5) - Double body with threaded caps and blanks *1) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing.* *2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.*	167.20
		Miscellaneous	
	BKK10079	27.432-m (90-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (80) 5-position nozzle bodies	10,870.20
	BKK10080	27.432-m (90-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (80) 5-position nozzle bodies	6,339.30

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10077	30.48-m (100-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies	13,179.10
	BKK10078	30.48-m (100-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies	6,591.20
	BKK10075	36.576-m (120-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies	12,038.40
	BKK10076	36.576-m (120-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies	6,821.10
	BN400055	50.8-mm (2-in.) fill hose with cam lock coupler ends - 9 m (30 ft) length	801.90
	BKK10105	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,601.40
	BKK10346	Cloth Instructional Seat *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, and R4060 models.*	751.30
	BN401128	Direct Injection - 189.271 L (50 gal) tanks	2,154.90
	BKK10316	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on First High Volume Pump *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	1,428.90
	BKK10318	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Low Volume Pump *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	733.70
	BKK10317	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Second High Volume Pump *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	733.70
	BKK10303	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	12,711.60
	BKK10304	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	14,866.50
	BKK10302	Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Kit must be paired with one of the following kits For 4-Series Models: (BKK10303, BKK10304, BKK10305).*	8,805.50
	BKK10305	Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	20,619.50
	BKK10787	Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit *-Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis* *-Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation* *-Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly*	1,338.70

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,751.20
	BKK10611	Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) *1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.* *2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.*	2,332.00
		Nozzle Control	
	BKK10807	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 27m 38cm (90'15") *Order for a sprayer with 90 ft. boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing..*	38,873.00
	BKK10808	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 27m 50cm (90'20") *Order for a sprayer with 90 ft. boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing..*	30,912.00
	BKK10809	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 30m 38cm (100'15") *Order for a sprayer with 100 ft. boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing..*	42,149.00
	BKK10810	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 30m 50cm (100'20") *Order for a sprayer with 100 ft. boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing..*	33,349.00
	BKK10811	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 36m 38cm (120'15") *Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing..*	48,986.00
	BKK10812	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 36m 50cm (120'20") *Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing..*	38,510.00
	BKK10806	Chassis Harness Kit, ExactApply, R4030/38/45 Stainless Tank *Order this if you have a R4030/R4038/R4045 with a stainless steel tank.*	4,185.00
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Order if you are upgrading a MY14-Current R4038 or MY15-Current R4045 w/ 9.0L FT4 Engine.*	1,202.82
	AKK18421	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Order if you are upgrading a MY14-Current R4030 w/ 6.8L Tier 3 and FT4, and 9.0L Tier 3.*	1,153.00
	BKK10813	SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, 2630, Domestic *Order this software for the 4640 as well*	65.00
	BKK10814	SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, 2630, Export *Order this software for the 4640 as well*	80.00
	BKK10815	SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, Gen4, Domestic	65.00
	BKK10816	SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, Gen4, Export	80.00
		Operator's Manual And Decal Kit	
	BKK10091	North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit *For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.*	743.60

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator's Station	
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *For MY15-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, or R4060 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station.* *Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.* *Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	697.40
		Sprayer Solution System	
	BN400056	76.2-mm (3-in.) fill hose with cam lock coupler ends - 9 m (30 ft) length	1,057.10
	BKK10023	Boom Air Purge Conversion *For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.*	3,097.60
	BN401704	Direct Injection # 1 High Volume Pump *Includes 1 high volume pump, mixing chamber,mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (2) 50 gallon direct injection tanks.*	10,556.70
	BN401705	Direct Injection # 1 High Volume Pump *Includes 1 high volume pump, mixing chamber,mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (4) 50 gallon direct injection tanks.*	10,556.70
	BN401706	Direct Injection # 2 High Volume Pumps *Includes 2 high volume pump, mixing chamber,mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (4) 50 gallon direct injection tanks.*	16,309.70
	BKK10067	European Union (EU) solution system parts *Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.*	1,041.70
	BKK10289	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,254.00
	BKK10021	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only *For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.*	3,350.60
	BKK10022	Front Fill Conversion *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 and R4060 models.*	3,643.20
	BKK10016	Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) *1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.* *2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.*	2,332.00
	BKK10015	Solution Module and boom lifting (All Countries) *1. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.* *2. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.*	3,224.10
		Transmission	
	BKK10018	Wheel Slip Control *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 and R4060 models.*	5,502.20
		Wheels and Tires	
	BKK10035	520/85R38 In. LI 169 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) *Alliance brand.*	20,493.00

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400771	520/85R38 in. Li169 tires and wheels (quantity 2) *Alliance brand.*	10,246.50
	BKK10036	620/70R38 In. LI 170 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) *Michelin brand.*	24,272.60
	BN400772	620/70R38 in. Li170 tires and wheels (quantity 2) *Michelin brand.*	12,136.30

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System
231 kW (310 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM Tilt Hood
Tilt Hood
Engine-Mounted On-Board Air Compressor (OBA)
Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Ether Starting Aid
TRANSMISSION:
Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
Tandem 100 cc Pumps
Four 80 cc Variable Displacement Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field
0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport
TIRES:
See Code Selection
Row Crop Fenders
CHASSIS:
Suspension:
Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride Air Springs with Automatic Chassis Leveling System
Steering: Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Hydraulic Tread Setting: 120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings - 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86, 0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)
LIGHTS:
See Code Selection

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir
BRAKES:
Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake
APPLICATION SYSTEM:
DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer
Not Ag Lime Compatible
Construction = (See Code Selection)
Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box
Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)
Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)
Belt Type = (See Code Selection)
Designed to be John Deere Controller Ready
Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:
CommandView III Cab w/ Air Conditioning, Heater and Pressurizer
Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support
Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display
15 degrees of seat swivel to the right.
Remote radio controls located on CommandARM
Front windshield washer and wiper
Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.
Front pull down sun shade
Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment)
Extra rear window tint
Radio (See Code Selection)
Power strip with convenience plug adapter

MISCELLANEOUS:
155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
12 Volt System
200 Amp Alternator
60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon (15.14 Liter) Clean Water Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA.	
4685N		R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)	345,962.00
		DESTINATION	

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes:* *- English or US English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
0184		Canada *Includes:* *- English, French or English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Includes:* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand *Includes:* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
		Europe	
0081		Kazakhstan *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Kazakh/Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0129		Bulgaria *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Czech operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0158		Romania *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Romanian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0166		Ukraine *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Ukrainian or Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
		Africa	
0002		Angola *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Portuguese or English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0025		Ivory Coast *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0043		Senegal *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0403		Bulgarian *Requires 0129.*	No Charge
0406		Czech *Requires 0132.*	No Charge

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...	
0409		English *Requires 0184 or 0202.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Requires 0184.*	No Charge
0418		Hungarian *Requires 0140.*	No Charge
0432		Romanian *Requires 0158.*	No Charge
0433		Russian *Requires 0096, 0125, or 0166.*	No Charge
0437		Spanish *Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, or 0220.*	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) *Requires 0184 or 0202.*	No Charge
0445		Kazakh *Requires 0081.*	No Charge
0448		English Text Free *Requires 0002, 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0078, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.*	No Charge
0458		French Text Free *Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.*	No Charge
		RECEIVER	
		Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS.	
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual.* *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated 4600 CommandCenter. CommandCenter AutoTrac is non-transferable and not available on the GreenStar 3 2630.*	1,000.00

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	
1855		CommandCenter Premium Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, documentation, and John Deere Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,500.00
		CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
188U		JDLink Connect- Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
		MOBILE APPLICATIONS	
1955		Connect Mobile Ready *Includes hardware required for Connect Mobile functionality. An annual subscription is required to enable the use of Connect Mobile and may be purchased separately. See dealer for*	In Base Price

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MOBILE APPLICATIONS ...Continued... *availability and options.*	
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2310		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support* *Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display* *15 degrees of seat swivel to the right* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM* *Front windshield washer and wiper* *Front pull down sun shade* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Extra rear window tint* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter* *Halogen Lighting:* *(4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights* *(2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights* *Does not include Folding instructional seat.* *Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.* *GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).* *Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.* *See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.*	In Base Price
2315		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes leather ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display* *15 degrees of seat swivel to the right* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM* *Leather wrapped steering wheel* *Front windshield washer and wiper* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM* *Front pull down sun shade* *Extra rear window tint* *Bluetooth compatible* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter* *Programmable egress lighting* *Folding leather instructional seat* *Additional mounting location for optional display.* *LED Lighting:* *(4) Cab-Roof Side Lights* *(2) Cab-Roof Front Lights* *Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.* *GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).* *Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.* *See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.*	3,341.00
		RADIO	
2410		Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2415		Premium Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Bluetooth capable including microphone and phone functions on faceplate, XM Satellite ready (subscription required), Four speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.*	352.00
		ENGINE	
2854		9.0 L Tier II	-16,883.00
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
		TRACTION CONTROL	
7050		Less Traction Control	-4,546.00
7060		Hydraulic Traction Control System *Wheel Slip Control*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. *Not available as factory installed.*	
3514		IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 *Alliance brand*	-2,600.00
3534		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 *Firestone brand*	Same Price
3536		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 *Goodyear Brand*	In Base Price
3538		VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 *Michelin brand*	3,700.00
3554		IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 *Firestone brand*	396.00
		SPREADER MATERIAL	
4755		304 Stainless Steel	In Base Price
4758		409 Painted Steel	Same Price
		SPREADER BIN CONFIGURATION	
4765		Single Bin Product Application System	In Base Price
4768		Dual Bin Product Application System	Same Price
		CONVEYOR CONFIGURATION	
4775		#5 Straight Belt	In Base Price
4778		#4 Belt over Chain	Same Price

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONVEYOR CONFIGURATION ...Continued...	
		SPREADER OPTIONS	
4800		DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Includes inverted V and removable end gate* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	550.00
4802		DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Includes inverted V and removable end gate* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	In Base Price
4804		DN456- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Includes inverted V and removable end gate* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	-4,060.00
4818		DN456- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer*	-3,550.00

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPREADER OPTIONS ...Continued... *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Includes inverted V and removable end gate* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	
4820		DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	12,717.00
4822		DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	12,167.00
4824		DN456- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 In) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter Dry (200 Cubic Foot) Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system*	8,789.00

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPREADER OPTIONS ...Continued... *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	
4838		DN456- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	9,299.00
		LIGHTING	
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package *Halogen Lighting* *(2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights* *(2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood* *(2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights* *(4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights* *(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light* *(1) 15W Cab Map Light*	-3,945.00
7825		LED Lighting Package *LED Lighting* *(6) LED hood work lights* *(2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights* *(2) Side mid-body LED floodlights* *Halogen Lighting* *(2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights* *(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light* *(1) 15W Cab Map Light*	In Base Price
		TRANSPORT LIGHTING	
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
		RADAR	
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,240.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued... *For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.*	
9180		AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware *Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense* *Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller*	1,397.00
9182		AutoTrac Vision *Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets*	5,203.00
9184		AutoTrac RowSense *Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets*	1,683.00
		SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter *Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels*	1,392.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
9384		Flotation Tires *520/85R38 In. LI169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Alliance brand*	18,630.00
9390		Flotation Tires *620/70R38 In. LI170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Michelin brand*	22,066.00
		CROP SHIELDS	
9706		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) *- Not compatible with flotation tires* *- Limited to US and CA*	5,004.00
		FENDERS	
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) *- Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires* *- No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is not compatible with flotation tires*	2,223.00
		ENDGATE KIT	
9732		DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain Stainless Steel Endgate Kit *- For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *-Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V"*	2,971.00
9734		DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate *- For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *- Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V"*	2,971.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries)	2,931.00

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... *- Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis* *- The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage*	
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) *- Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage* *- Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis*	2,120.00
9718		Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit *-Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis* *-Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation* *-Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly*	1,217.00
		SPREADER CALIBRATION	
9751		Spread Pattern Test Kit *- Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues.* *- Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product.*	350.00
9753		Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit *- Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup.* *- Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40121 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40123 can be order separately for replacement.*	293.00
9755		Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit *- Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor.*	136.00
		UNDERFRAME SHIELDS	
8703		Underframe Shields *For dry spinner spreader machines.*	1,412.00
		BEACON LIGHTING	
9782		Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader *Includes cab-mounted beacon light.*	220.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BN401696	AutoTrac RowSense Kit *For R4030, R4038, & R4044 Models*	See Parts
	BN402391	AutoTrac Vision Kit *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, & R4060 Models*	See Parts
	BN402349	AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware Kit *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, & R4060 Models*	See Parts

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	BKK10299	Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader *Includes cab-mounted beacon light.*	242.00
		Crop Shields	
	BKK10182	Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (all countries) *Not compatible with flotation tires.*	5,504.40
		Endgate Kit	
	BKK10746	DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain Stainless Steel Endgate Kit *- For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *-Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted #V#*	3,268.10
	BKK10837	DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate *- For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *-Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted #V#*	3,268.10
		Engine	
	BKK10270	Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	78.10
	BKK10006	Secondary Fuel Filter *Not compatible with biodiesel fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.*	1,531.20
		Fenders	
	BKK10116	Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) *1. Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires.* *2. No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.*	2,445.30
		Frame and Chassis	
	BKK10655	Jack Bracket Kit *For R4030, R4038. & R4044 Models*	202.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BKK10346	Cloth Instructional Seat *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, and R4060 models.*	751.30
	BKK10787	Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit *-Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis* *-Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation* *-Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly*	1,338.70
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,751.20

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10611	Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) *1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.* *2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.*	2,332.00
		Operator's Manual And Decal Kit	
	BKK10091	North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit *For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.*	743.60
		Operator's Station	
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *For MY15-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, or R4060 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station.* *Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details. Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	697.40
		Sprayer Solution System	
	BKK10016	Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) *1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.* *2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.*	2,332.00
	BKK10015	Solution Module and boom lifting (All Countries) *1. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.* *2. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.*	3,224.10
		Spreader Calibration	
	BKK10753	Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit *- Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor.* *- Calibration Chute is only compatible with running tests on dry spinner spreaders DN456, DN485, and DN495, not AB485.*	142.80
	BKK10743	Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit *- Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup.* *- Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40123 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40121 can be order separately for replacement.*	307.66
	BKK10741	Spread Pattern Test Kit *- Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues.* *- Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product.*	367.50
		Spreader Options	
	BKK10744	DN456 Second Product Dual Bin Insert *- For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4* *- Dual Bin Insert to convert Single Bin into a Dual Bin*	17,702.30

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10745	DN485 Second Product Dual Bin Insert *- For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4* *- Dual Bin Insert to convert Single Bin into a Dual Bin*	20,735.00
		Transmission	
	BKK10018	Wheel Slip Control *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 and R4060 models.*	5,502.20
		Underframe Shields	
	BKK10344	Dry Spinner Spreader Corrosion Shield Kit *Intended to be installed on 200 and 300 Cu. Ft New Leader Dry Spinner Spreader boxes installed on R4030/R4038/R4044/R4045/R4060 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis.*	1,433.30
		Wheels and Tires	
	BKK10035	520/85R38 In. LI 169 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) *Alliance brand.*	20,493.00
	BN400771	520/85R38 in. Li169 tires and wheels (quantity 2) *Alliance brand.*	10,246.50
	BKK10036	620/70R38 In. LI 170 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) *Michelin brand.*	24,272.60
	BN400772	620/70R38 in. Li170 tires and wheels (quantity 2) *Michelin brand.*	12,136.30

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System
258 kW (346 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM
Tilt Hood
Engine-Mounted On-Board Air Compressor (OBA)
Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Ether Starting Aid
TRANSMISSION:
Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
Tandem 100 cc Pumps
Four 107 cc Variable Displacement Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field
0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport
TIRES:
See Code Selection
Row Crop Fenders
CHASSIS:
Suspension:
Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride Air Springs with Automatic Chassis Leveling System
Steering: Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Hydraulic Tread Setting: 120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings - 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86, 0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)
LIGHTS:
See Code Selection
HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir
BRAKES:
Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake
SOLUTION SYSTEM:
1200 U.S. Gallon (4500L) Stainless Steel Tank
Foam Marker System (See Code Selection)
Spray Boom (See Code Selection)
Nozzle Bodies (See Code Selection)
Wet Boom Plumbing (See Code Selection)
Dual Flow Meter, 2 In. (50mm) Feed and Strainer
170 U.S. Gallon (646L) Rinse Tank
Boom Control Valves
Hydraulically Driven 3 x 2 In. (75x50mm) Solution Pump
Solution System Controls (See Code Selection)
3 In. (76mm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill
GreenStar Display with Integral Spraystar Spray Rate Control
Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill
Direct Injection Ready
Dry Spinner Spreader compatible
Load Command Ready
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:
CommandView III Cab w/ Air Conditioning, Heater and Pressurizer
Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support
Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display
15 degrees of seat swivel to the right.
Remote radio controls located on CommandARM
Front windshield washer and wiper
Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.
Front pull down sun shade
Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment)
Extra rear window tint
Radio (See Code Selection)
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
MISCELLANEOUS:
155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
12 Volt System
200 Amp Alternator
58 In. (1.47m) Crop Clearance (Under Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon (15.14 Liter) Clean Water Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA.

06W3N	R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)	454,492.00

DESTINATION

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes:* *- English or US English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
0184		Canada *Includes:* *- English, French or English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Includes:* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand *Includes:* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
		Europe	
0081		Kazakhstan	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0105		Turkey *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Turkish operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0129		Bulgaria *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Czech operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0158		Romania *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Romanian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0161		Slovakia *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Romanian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Ukrainian or Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
		Africa	
0002		Angola *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Portuguese or English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0021		Gambia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0039		Nigeria *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0057		South Sudan *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
		Asia	
0078		Israel *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Hebrew or English operator manual* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
		Central America	
0195		Mexico	Net Item Charge
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0403		Bulgarian *Requires 0129.*	No Charge
0406		Czech *Requires 0132.*	No Charge
0409		English *Requires 0184 or 0202.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Requires 0184.*	No Charge
0418		Hungarian *Requires 0140.*	No Charge
0432		Romanian *Requires 0158.*	No Charge
0433		Russian *Requires 0096, 0125, or 0166.*	No Charge
0435		Slovak *Requires 0161.*	No Charge
0437		Spanish *Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, or 0220.*	No Charge
0440		Turkish *Requires 0105.*	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) *Requires 0184 or 0202.*	No Charge
0445		Kazakh *Requires 0081.*	No Charge
0448		English Text Free *Requires 0002, 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049,*	No Charge

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued... *0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.*	
0458		French Text Free *Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.*	No Charge
		RECEIVER	
		Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS.	
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual.* *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*	8,945.00

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
		www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS	
		Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated 4600 CommandCenter. CommandCenter AutoTrac is non-transferable and not available on the GreenStar 3 2630. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1855		CommandCenter Premium Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, documentation, and John Deere Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,500.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*	No Charge

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
188U		JDLink Connect- Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
		MOBILE APPLICATIONS	
1955		Connect Mobile Ready *Includes hardware required for Connect Mobile functionality. An annual subscription is required to enable the use of Connect Mobile and may be purchased separately. See dealer for availability and options.*	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2310		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support* *Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display* *15 degrees of seat swivel to the right* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM* *Front windshield washer and wiper* *Front pull down sun shade* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Extra rear window tint* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter* *Halogen Lighting:* *(4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights* *(2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights* *Does not include Folding instructional seat.* *Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.* *GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).* *Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.*	In Base Price

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... *See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.*	
2315		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes leather ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display* *15 degrees of seat swivel to the right* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM* *Leather wrapped steering wheel* *Front windshield washer and wiper* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM* *Front pull down sun shade* *Extra rear window tint* *Bluetooth compatible* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter* *Programmable egress lighting* *Folding leather instructional seat* *Additional mounting location for optional display.* *LED Lighting:* *(4) Cab-Roof Side Lights* *(2) Cab-Roof Front Lights* *Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.* *GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).* *Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.* *See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.*	3,341.00
		RADIO	
2410		Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2415		Premium Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Bluetooth capable including microphone and phone functions on faceplate, XM Satellite ready (subscription required), Four speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.*	352.00
		ENGINE	
2854		9.0 L Tier II	-16,883.00
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
		TRACTION CONTROL	
7050		Less Traction Control	-4,546.00
7060		Hydraulic Traction Control System *Wheel Slip Control*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. *Not available as factory installed.*	

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
3542		IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 *Firestone Brand - AD2 Technology*	Same Price
3544		IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 *Goodyear Brand*	In Base Price
3558		VF 420/95R50 In. LI177 *Michelin Brand*	2,048.00
3573		480/80R50 In. LI176 *Goodyear Brand*	-400.00
		CHEMICAL EDUCTOR	
4100		Less Chemical Eductor	-3,223.00
4115		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) *For machines with Manual Solution Control and Stainless Steel solution tank*	In Base Price
4118		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) *For machines with Automatic Solution Command System.*	Same Price
		SOLUTION CONTROL	
4210		Manual Solution Control	In Base Price
4230		Automatic Solution Command System	4,528.00
		FRONT FILL	
4300		Less Front Fill	In Base Price
4310		Front Fill *Not available for all export countries.* *Not compatible with option code 4052 or 4054 machines equipped with Load Commant*	3,012.00
		LOAD COMMAND	
4050		Load Command Ready	In Base Price
4052		Load Command - Machines Equipped WITH Chemical Eductor *- Requires:Chemical Eductor, Code 4115 or Code 4118.* *- Tender vehicle components NOT included, ordered separately as Code 9455 or 9456.* *Not available for all export markets, limited to US/CA/AU/NZ*	17,812.00
4054		Load Command - Machines WITHOUT Eductor *- Requires Less Chemical Eductor, Code 4100.* *- Tender vehicle components NOT included, ordered separately as Code 9455 or 9456.* *Not available for all export markets, limited to US/CA/AU/NZ*	18,248.00
		BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE	
4900		Less Boom	In Configuration

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE ...Continued...	
4910		90 Ft. Steel Boom	In Configuration
4915		100 Ft. Steel Boom	In Configuration
4920		120 Ft. Steel Boom	In Base Price
4925		120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom *-Only available for Region 4 countries U.S., Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	In Configuration
4930		132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom *-Only available for Region 4 countries U.S., Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	In Configuration
		NOZZLE CONTROL	
4980		Less Nozzle Control	In Base Price
4985		John Deere ExactApply Nozzle Control *-Only available with Stainless Steel boom plumbing for option codes 5082, 5087, 5102, 5107, 5122, 5127, 5162, 5163, 5167, 5168, 5183, 5188.*	In Configuration
		NOZZLE SPACING	
4990		Less Nozzle Spacing	In Configuration
4992		15 inch On-Center Nozzle Spacing	In Base Price
4995		20 inch Off-Center Nozzle Spacing	In Configuration
4998		Custom Nozzle Spacing *- For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5109, 5119, 5129, 5139, 5169, 5179), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided* *- Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section*	In Configuration
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING	
		- For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5108, 5118, 5128, 5138, 5178), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided *- Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section*	
		Less Boom	
5000		Less Boom *Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Boom fold sensors, Boom Mirrors, 9 section Valves and wiring harness and centerframe solution system plumbing.*	-30,621.00
		27 m (90 ft) Booms	
5100		90 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (73) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 7 section control valves*	-30,474.00

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...	
5102		90 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (71) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	8,242.00
5105		90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plmbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 7 section control valves*	-31,208.00
5107		90 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	1,058.00
5115		90 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies*	-35,618.00
5119		90 Ft. Steel Boom Poly Plumbing Custom Nozzle Spacing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer installed* *- Order additional Nozzle Bodies as required by desired Nozzle spacing and Boom width. Also order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 7 section control valves*	-31,070.00
5109		90 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer installed* *- Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 7 section control valves*	-35,707.00
		30 m (100 ft) Booms	
5120		100 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 9 section control valves*	-25,780.00
5122		100 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	15,842.00
5125		100 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 9 section control valves*	-26,601.00
5127		100 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	7,892.00

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...	
5129		100 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer-installed.* *- Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 9 section control valves.*	-26,559.00
5135		100 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 9 section control valves*	-31,064.00
5139		100 Ft. Steel Boom Poly Custom Nozzle Spacing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer-installed.* *- Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 9 section control valves*	-31,195.00
		36 m (120 ft) Booms	
5160		120 Ft. Steel Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	In Base Price
5161		120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	16,055.00
5162		120 Ft. Steel Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	47,435.00
5163		120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (96) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	63,150.00
5165		120 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	-1,036.00
5166		120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	15,019.00
5167		120 Ft. Steel Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	37,911.00

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...	
5168		120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with ExactApply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	52,930.00
5169		120 Ft. Steel Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer-installed.* *- Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	-1,157.00
5175		120 Ft. Steel Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies*	-5,603.00
5179		120 Ft. Steel Boom Poly Custom Nozzle Spacing *1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, Custom Nozzle Spacing,and (100) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *- Plumbing is dealer-installed.* *- Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.* *- 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.* *- Boom equipped with 11 section control valves.*	-5,624.00
		40 m (132 ft) Booms	
5181		132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (107) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	37,823.00
5183		132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 15 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with Exact Apply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (107) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	87,845.00
5186		132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies* *Boom equipped with 11 section control valves*	36,787.00
5188		132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom. 20 in. Stainless Steel Plumbing with Exact Apply Nozzle Control *High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Boom Plumbing, 20 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 6-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	79,714.00
		AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING	
5450		Less Auto Boom Leveling System	In Base Price
5463		90/100ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Steel Boom	13,208.00
5465		120ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Steel Boom	13,208.00

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING ...Continued...	
5467		120 ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Carbon Fiber Boom	13,208.00
5469		132ft Auto Boom Leveling System with 5 Sensors for Carbon Fiber Boom	13,208.00
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM	
5500		Less Foam Marker	-2,770.00
5510		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops *For machines with 90 Ft. Boom*	Same Price
5520		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops *For machines with 100 Ft. Boom*	Same Price
5525		Foam Marker System, Air Injection -Single Foam Drops *For machines with 120 Ft. Boom*	In Base Price
		BOOM AIR PURGE	
7540		Less Boom Air Purge	In Base Price
7545		Boom Air Purge	2,559.00
		LIGHTING	
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package *Halogen Lighting* *(2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights* *(2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood* *(2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights* *(4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights* *(2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights* *(1) 35W Fill Station Light* *(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light* *(1) 15W Cab Map Light*	-4,139.00
7825		LED Lighting Package *LED Lighting* *(6) LED hood work lights* *(2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights* *(2) Side mid-body LED floodlights* *(2) 65W Rear Boom LED Field Lights* *Halogen Lighting* *(2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights* *(1) 35W fill station light* *(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light* *(1) 15W Cab Map Light*	In Base Price
		TRANSPORT LIGHTING	
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
		RADAR	
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,240.00

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
		For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.	
9180		AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware *Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense* *Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller*	1,397.00
9182		AutoTrac Vision *Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets*	5,203.00
9184		AutoTrac RowSense *Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets*	1,683.00
		SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter *Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels*	1,392.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
9381		Additional Row Crop Tires *480/80R50 In. LI176 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Goodyear brand*	22,282.00
9392		Flotation Tires *620/70R46 In. LI173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Goodyear brand*	24,072.00
9399		Flotation Tires *IF800/55R46 In. LI182 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Goodyear brand*	31,271.00
		CROP SHIELDS	
9706		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) *- Not compatible with flotation tires* *- Limited to US and CA*	5,537.00
		FENDERS	
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) *- Compatible with 620/70R46 and IF800/55R46 Flotation Tires* *- No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.*	2,223.00
		SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM	
9430		EU Solution System Parts *Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports*	947.00
9450		3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	961.00
9455		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (U.S. and Canada) *For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes:* *- Specialized coupler* *- Configurable mounting arm*	4,256.00

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM ...Continued... *- Tender vehicle mounting brackets* *Not available for export markets* *Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.*	
9456		Load Command - Tender Arm (U.S. and Canada) *For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes:* *- Specialized coupler* *- Configurable mounting arm.* *Not available for export markets.* *Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.*	3,317.00
9457		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free Decals (Export Only) *For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes:* *- Specialized coupler* *- Configurable mounting arm* *- Tender vehicle mounting brackets* *Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.*	4,295.00
9458		Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export ONLY) *For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes:* *- Specialized coupler* *- Configurable mounting arm.* *Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.*	3,355.00
9620		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) *Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks* *- Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing* *- Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom*	122.00
9625		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) *Double Body with Threaded Caps,Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame* *- Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing* *- Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom*	303.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) *- Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis* *- The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage*	2,931.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) *- Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage* *- Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis*	2,120.00
		FENCE ROW NOZZLE	

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FENCE ROW NOZZLE ...Continued...	
8600		Fence Row Nozzle *(Right Side) for 90 Ft. Steel Boom*	1,036.00
8601		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 90 Ft. Steel Boom*	2,073.00
8602		Fence Row Nozzle *(Right Side) for 100 Ft. Steel Boom*	1,036.00
8603		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 100 Ft. Steel Boom*	2,073.00
8604		Fence Row Nozzle *(Right Side) for 120 Ft. Steel Boom*	1,036.00
8605		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Steel Boom*	2,073.00
8607		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom*	2,073.00
8606		Fence Row Nozzle *(Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom*	1,036.00
8608		Fence Row Nozzle *(Right Side) for 132 FT. Carbon Fiber Boom*	1,036.00
8609		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom*	2,073.00
8610		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	2,073.00
8611		Fence Row Nozzles *(Right Side) for 120 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	1,036.00
8612		Fence Row Nozzle *(Left and Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	2,073.00
8613		Fence Row Nozzles *(Right Side) for 132 Ft. Carbon Fiber Boom with Exact Apply Nozzle Control*	1,036.00

SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.

Note: For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DESPG45674).
1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) tips, caps, seals, and strainers (when required). Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for boom width and nozzle spacing.The number of packs needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:
132 Ft. Boom 15 On-Center (107 nozzle) Order quantity 11
132 Ft. Boom 20 Off-Center (80 nozzle) Order quantity 8
120-ft boom 20 In. off-center spacing (72 nozzles) - order quantity 8
120-ft boom 15 In. on-center spacing (95 nozzles) - order quantity 10

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued... *100-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 6* *100-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (79 nozzles) - order quantity 8* *90-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (54 nozzles) - order quantity 6* *90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 8* *2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body port across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5 position High Flow and 6 position Exact Apply Nozzle Control) for each nozzle body. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup.* *3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts.* *4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service.* *5) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramics based on 15 psi.*	
		Fertilizer / Soil Incorporation - Extra Course Droplets *Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals:*	
8003		Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8004		Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8005		Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8000		Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8001		Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8002		Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8006		Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
8007		Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar).*	99.00
		Topdress Fertilizer - Multi-Stream *Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals*	
8010		Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8011		Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8012		Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8013		Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...	
8014		Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8015		Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8016		Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8017		Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8018		Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
8019		Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar).*	70.00
		Systemic Herbicides - Course, Air-Filled Droplets *Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps,Seals and Strainers:*	
8020		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8021		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8022		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8023		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8024		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8025		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).* *No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.*	83.00
8026		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).* *No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.*	83.00
8027		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).* *No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.*	83.00
		Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium Droplets *Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:* *100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08*	
8070		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...	
8071		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8072		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8073		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8074		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8075		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8077		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
8078		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).*	55.00
		Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium, Air-Filled Droplets *Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:*	
8030		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8031		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8032		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8033		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8034		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8035		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
8036		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).*	75.00
		Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Twin Spray, Medium Air-Filled Droplets *Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:*	
8040		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8041		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...	
8042		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8043		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8044		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8045		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
8046		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) *0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).*	83.00
		BLANK CAP AND SEAL KITS	
8080		Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10)	18.00
		UNDERFRAME SHIELDS	
8703		Underframe Shields *For machines less Front Fill.*	1,412.00
8704		Underframe Shields *For machines with Front Fill.*	1,412.00
		BEACON LIGHTING	
9780		Rotating Beacon Light	417.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BN401697	AutoTrac RowSense Kit *For R4045 & R4060 Models*	See Parts
	BN402391	AutoTrac Vision Kit *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, & R4060 Models*	See Parts
	BN402349	AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware Kit *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, & R4060 Models*	See Parts
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	67.10
		Automatic Boom Height Control	
	BKK10773	BoomTrac Pro 5-sensor automatic boom leveling system *For MY18-Current R4030, R4038 and R4045 models w/ Steel booms. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.*	15,981.90

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Beacon Lighting	
	BKK10298	Rotating Beacon Lights *Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights*	458.70
		Engine	
	BKK10270	Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	78.10
	BKK10006	Secondary Fuel Filter *Not compatible with biodiesel fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.*	1,531.20
		Fenders	
	BKK10003	Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) *1. Compatible with 620/70R46 and 800/55R46 flotation tires.* *2. No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.*	2,445.30
		Frame and Chassis	
	BKK10656	Jack Bracket Kit *For R4045 & R4060 Models*	396.00
		Hose Drops	
	BN202288	Long hose drops 609.6-mm (24-in.) (quantity 5) - Double body with threaded caps and blanks *1) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing.* *2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.*	167.20
		Miscellaneous	
	BKK10079	27.432-m (90-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (80) 5-position nozzle bodies	10,870.20
	BKK10080	27.432-m (90-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (80) 5-position nozzle bodies	6,339.30
	BKK10077	30.48-m (100-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies	13,179.10
	BKK10078	30.48-m (100-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies	6,591.20
	BKK10075	36.576-m (120-ft) boom, SS custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) SS pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies	12,038.40
	BKK10076	36.576-m (120-ft) boom, poly custom plumbing 25.4-mm (1-in.) poly pipe wet plumbing - (100) 5-position nozzle bodies	6,821.10
	BKK10105	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,601.40
	BKK10346	Cloth Instructional Seat *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, and R4060 models.*	751.30
	BN401128	Direct Injection - 189.271 L (50 gal) tanks	2,154.90

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10316	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on First High Volume Pump *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	1,428.90
	BKK10318	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Low Volume Pump *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	733.70
	BKK10317	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Second High Volume Pump *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	733.70
	BKK10303	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	12,711.60
	BKK10304	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	14,866.50
	BKK10302	Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Kit must be paired with one of the following kits For 4-Series Models: (BKK10303, BKK10304, BKK10305).*	8,805.50
	BKK10305	Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	20,619.50
	BKK10787	Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit *-Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis* *-Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation* *-Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly*	1,338.70
	BN401338	Load Command - LESS EDUCTOR VENTURI	443.30
	BN401180	Load Command - SOLUTION HOSES	2,082.30
	BN401178	Load command - Pump and hoses	15,686.00
	BN401179	Load command - Pump brackets and controllers	224.40
	BN401181	Load command - Stinger assembly and valves	3,644.30
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,751.20
	BKK10215	Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (all countries) *Not compatible with flotation tires.*	6,090.70
	BKK10611	Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) *1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.* *2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.*	2,332.00

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Nozzle Control	
	BKK10807	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 27m 38cm (90'15") *Order for a sprayer with 90 ft. boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing..*	38,873.00
	BKK10808	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 27m 50cm (90'20") *Order for a sprayer with 90 ft. boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing..*	30,912.00
	BKK10809	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 30m 38cm (100'15") *Order for a sprayer with 100 ft. boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing..*	42,149.00
	BKK10810	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 30m 50cm (100'20") *Order for a sprayer with 100 ft. boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing..*	33,349.00
	BKK10811	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 36m 38cm (120'15") *Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. boom and 15 in. nozzle spacing..*	48,986.00
	BKK10812	Boom Kit, ExactApply, 36m 50cm (120'20") *Order for a sprayer with 120 ft. boom and 20 in. nozzle spacing..*	38,510.00
	BKK10806	Chassis Harness Kit, ExactApply, R4030/38/45 Stainless Tank *Order this if you have a R4030/R4038/R4045 with a stainless steel tank.*	4,185.00
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Order if you are upgrading a MY14-Current R4038 or MY15-Current R4045 w/ 9.0L FT4 Engine.*	1,202.82
	AKK18421	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Order if you are upgrading a MY14-Current R4030 w/ 6.8L Tier 3 and FT4, and 9.0L Tier 3.*	1,153.00
	BKK10813	SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, 2630, Domestic *Order this software for the 4640 as well*	65.00
	BKK10814	SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, 2630, Export *Order this software for the 4640 as well*	80.00
	BKK10815	SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, Gen4, Domestic	65.00
	BKK10816	SW and Manual Kit, ExactApply, Gen4, Export	80.00
		Operator's Manual And Decal Kit	
	BKK10091	North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit *For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.*	743.60
		Operator's Station	
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *For MY15-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, or R4060 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station.* *Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.* *Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	697.40
		Sprayer Solution System	
	BN400056	76.2-mm (3-in.) fill hose with cam lock coupler ends - 9 m (30 ft) length	1,057.10

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10023	Boom Air Purge Conversion *For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.*	3,097.60
	BN401704	Direct Injection # 1 High Volume Pump *Includes 1 high volume pump, mixing chamber,mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (2) 50 gallon direct injection tanks.*	10,556.70
	BN401705	Direct Injection # 1 High Volume Pump *Includes 1 high volume pump, mixing chamber,mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (4) 50 gallon direct injection tanks.*	10,556.70
	BN401706	Direct Injection # 2 High Volume Pumps *Includes 2 high volume pump, mixing chamber,mounting brackets & hardware, and associated hoses and valves for (4) 50 gallon direct injection tanks.*	16,309.70
	BKK10067	European Union (EU) solution system parts *Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.*	1,041.70
	BKK10289	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,254.00
	BKK10021	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only *For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.*	3,350.60
	BKK10022	Front Fill Conversion *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 and R4060 models.*	3,643.20
	BN909651	Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (United States and Canada) *For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes:* *- Specialized coupler* *- Configurable mounting arm* *- Tender vehicle mounting brackets* *Not available for export markets* *Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.*	4,681.60
	BN909709	Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free Decals (Export Only) *For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes:* *- Specialized coupler* *- Configurable mounting arm* *- Tender vehicle mounting brackets* *Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.*	4,723.40
	BN909710	Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export ONLY) *For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes:* *- Specialized coupler* *- Configurable mounting arm.* *Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.*	3,690.50
	BKK10171	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor *For R4045 & R4060 models only.*	21,637.00
	BKK10107	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor *For R4045 & R4060 models only.*	22,080.30

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN202580	Load command - Tender arm (United States and Canada) *For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes:* *- Specialized coupler* *- Configurable mounting arm.* *Not available for export markets.* *Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.*	3,648.70
	BKK10016	Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) *1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.* *2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.*	2,332.00
	BKK10015	Solution Module and boom lifting (All Countries) *1. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.* *2. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.*	3,224.10
		Transmission	
	BKK10018	Wheel Slip Control *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 and R4060 models.*	5,502.20
		Wheels and Tires	
	BKK10033	480/80R50 In. LI 176 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) *Goodyear brand.*	24,510.20
	BN401076	480/80R50 in. Li 176 tires and wheels (quantity 2) *Goodyear brand.*	12,255.10
	BKK10037	620/70R46 In. LI 173 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) *Goodyear brand.*	26,479.20
	BN401077	620/70R46 in. Li 173 tires and wheels (quantity 2) *Goodyear brand.*	13,239.60
	BN401078	IF800/55R 46 in. Li 182 Tires and Wheels (quantity 2) *Goodyear brand.*	17,199.06
	BKK10038	IF800/55R46 In. LI 182 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) *Goodyear brand.*	34,398.10

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2018)
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System
258 kW (346 Horsepower) @ 2200 RPM
Tilt Hood
Engine-Mounted On-Board Air Compressor (OBA)
Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Ether Starting Aid
TRANSMISSION:
Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
Tandem 100 cc Pumps
Four 107 cc Variable Displacement Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field
0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport
TIRES:
See Code Selection
Row Crop Fenders
CHASSIS:
Suspension:
Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride Air Springs with Automatic Chassis Leveling System
Steering: Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Hydraulic Tread Setting: 120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings - 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86, 0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)
LIGHTS:
See Code Selection
HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir
BRAKES:
Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake
APPLICATION SYSTEM:
DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter or DN485 8.5 Cubic Meter Dry Nutrient Application Spreader for the R4045 Sprayer
Construction = (See Code Selection)
Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) or 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box
Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)
Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)
Belt Type = (See Code Selection
Designed to be John Deere Controller Ready
Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:
CommandView III Cab w/ Air Conditioning, Heater and Pressurizer
Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support
Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter display
15 degrees of seat swivel to the right.
Remote radio controls located on CommandARM
Front windshield washer and wiper
Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.
Front pull down sun shade
Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment)
Extra rear window tint
Radio (See Code Selection)
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
MISCELLANEOUS:
155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
12 Volt System
200 Amp Alternator
58 In. (1.47m) Crop Clearance (Under Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon (15.14 Liter) Clean Water Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA.

06W4N	R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)	414,721.00

DESTINATION

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		North America	
0202		United States *Includes:* *- English or US English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
0184		Canada *Includes:* *- English, French or English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual) Language Manuals* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Includes:* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand *Includes:* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine* *- Requires Code 188N,188S or 188U - JDLink Connect.* *- MY18 4-Series sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware.*	1,309.00
		Europe	
0081		Kazakhstan *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Kazakh/Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0129		Bulgaria *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Czech operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge
0158		Romania *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Romanian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0166		Ukraine *Includes:* *- Beacon Lights* *- Required CE specific compliance equipment* *- Text free decals and Ukrainian or Russian operator manual* *- Marker Boards* *- Wheel Chocks* *- Export Hood Latch* *- Fire Extinguisher Mount* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
		Africa	
0002		Angola *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Portuguese or English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0025		Ivory Coast *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0043		Senegal *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and French operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan *Includes:* *- Export Package* *- Text free decals and English operator manual* *- Code 2854 Tier II Engine*	Net Item Charge
		Central America	
0195		Mexico	Net Item Charge

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...	
0403		Bulgarian *Requires 0129.*	No Charge
0406		Czech *Requires 0132.*	No Charge
0409		English *Requires 0184 or 0202.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Requires 0184.*	No Charge
0418		Hungarian *Requires 0140.*	No Charge
0432		Romanian *Requires 0158.*	No Charge
0433		Russian *Requires 0096, 0125, or 0166.*	No Charge
0437		Spanish *Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, or 0220.*	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) *Requires 0184 or 0202.*	No Charge
0445		Kazakh *Requires 0081.*	No Charge
0448		English Text Free *Requires 0002, 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.*	No Charge
0458		French Text Free *Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.*	No Charge
		RECEIVER	
		Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Cameroon, Israel, Reunion, Turkey, Turkmenistan. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS.	
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator's Manual.* *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*	3,895.00

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Sprayer includes receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00

AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated 4600 CommandCenter. CommandCenter AutoTrac is non-transferable and not available on the GreenStar 3 2630. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	1,000.00
1855		CommandCenter Premium Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, documentation, and John Deere Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	3,500.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:* *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,600.00
188U		JDLink Connect- Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MOBILE APPLICATIONS	
1955		Connect Mobile Ready *Includes hardware required for Connect Mobile functionality. An annual subscription is required to enable the use of Connect Mobile and may be purchased separately. See dealer for availability and options.*	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2310		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support* *Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display* *15 degrees of seat swivel to the right* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM* *Front windshield washer and wiper* *Front pull down sun shade* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.* *Extra rear window tint* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter* *Halogen Lighting:* *(4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights* *(2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights* *Does not include Folding instructional seat.* *Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.* *GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).* *Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.* *See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.*	In Base Price
2315		Premium CommandView III Cab *Includes leather ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter Display* *15 degrees of seat swivel to the right* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM* *Leather wrapped steering wheel* *Front windshield washer and wiper* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM* *Front pull down sun shade* *Extra rear window tint* *Bluetooth compatible* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter* *Programmable egress lighting* *Folding leather instructional seat* *Additional mounting location for optional display.* *LED Lighting:* *(4) Cab-Roof Side Lights* *(2) Cab-Roof Front Lights* *Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.* *GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).* *Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.* *See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.*	3,341.00

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RADIO	
2410		Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2415		Premium Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Clock, Bluetooth capable including microphone and phone functions on faceplate, XM Satellite ready (subscription required), Four speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.*	352.00
		ENGINE	
2854		9.0 L Tier II	-16,883.00
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
		TRACTION CONTROL	
7050		Less Traction Control	-4,546.00
7060		Hydraulic Traction Control System *Wheel Slip Control*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. *Not available as factory installed.*	
3542		IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 *Firestone Brand - AD2 Technology*	Same Price
3544		IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 *Goodyear Brand*	In Base Price
3558		VF 420/95R50 In. LI177 *Michelin Brand*	2,048.00
3573		480/80R50 In. LI176 *Goodyear Brand*	-400.00
		SPREADER SIZE	
4745		DN456 *5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cu. Ft.)Dry Nutrient Application Spreader*	Same Price
4748		DN485 *8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cu. Ft.)Dry Nutrient Application Spreader*	In Base Price
		SPREADER MATERIAL	
4755		304 Stainless Steel	Same Price
4758		409 Painted Steel	In Base Price
		SPREADER BIN CONFIGURATION	
4765		Single Bin Product Application System	In Base Price

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPREADER BIN CONFIGURATION ...Continued...	
4768		Dual Bin Product Application System	Same Price
		CONVEYOR CONFIGURATION	
4775		#5 Straight Belt	In Base Price
4778		#4 Belt over Chain	Same Price
		SPREADER OPTIONS	
4806		DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4045 Sprayer* *Ag Lime Compatible* *27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate to be used with R4045 chassis only* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Includes inverted V and removable end gate* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	-3,728.00
4808		DN456- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4045 Sprayer* *Ag Lime Compatible* *27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate to be used with R4045 chassis only* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Includes inverted V and removable end gate* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	-7,828.00
4826		DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4045 Sprayer* *Ag Lime Compatible* *27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate to be used with R4045 chassis only* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel with MultApplier for dual product application* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system*	8,439.00

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPREADER OPTIONS ...Continued... *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	
4828		DN456- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted with MultApplier for the R4045 Sprayer* *Ag Lime Compatible* *27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate to be used with R4045 chassis only* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for dual product application* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	5,021.00
4810		DN485- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4045 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Includes inverted V and removable end gate* *Tarp Ready* *DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	In Base Price
4812		DN485- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4045 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Includes inverted V and removable end gate* *Tarp Ready* *DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	-4,801.00

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPREADER OPTIONS ...Continued...	
4814		DN485- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4045 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Includes inverted V and removable end gate* *Tarp Ready* *DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	1,206.00
4816		DN485- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4045 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Includes inverted V and removable end gate* *Tarp Ready* *DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	-3,695.00
4830		DN485- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4045 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel with MultApplier for dual product application* *Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	14,181.00
4832		DN485- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted*	10,247.00

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPREADER OPTIONS ...Continued... *with MultApplier for the R4045 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for dual product application* *Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	
4834		DN485- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4045 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel with MultApplier for dual product application* *Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter(300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	15,387.00
4836		DN485- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the R4045 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for dual product application* *Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter(300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	11,353.00
		LIGHTING	
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package *Halogen Lighting* *(2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights* *(2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood* *(2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights* *(4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights*	-3,945.00

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... *(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light* *(1) 15W Cab Map Light*	
7825		LED Lighting Package *LED Lighting* *(6) LED hood work lights* *(2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights* *(2) Side mid-body LED floodlights* *Halogen Lighting* *(2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights* *(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light* *(1) 15W Cab Map Light*	In Base Price
		TRANSPORT LIGHTING	
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
		RADAR	
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,240.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS *For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.*	
9180		AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware *Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense* *Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller*	1,397.00
9182		AutoTrac Vision *Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets*	5,203.00
9184		AutoTrac RowSense *Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets*	1,683.00
		SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter *Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels*	1,392.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
9381		Additional Row Crop Tires *480/80R50 In. LI176 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Goodyear brand*	22,282.00
9392		Flotation Tires *620/70R46 In. LI173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Goodyear brand*	24,072.00
9399		Flotation Tires *IF800/55R46 In. LI182 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)* *Goodyear brand*	31,271.00

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CROP SHIELDS	
9706		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) *- Not compatible with flotation tires* *- Limited to US and CA*	5,537.00
		FENDERS	
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) *- Compatible with 620/70R46 and IF800/55R46 Flotation Tires* *- No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.*	2,223.00
		ENDGATE KIT	
9736		DN456 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate *- For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *- Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V"*	2,971.00
9740		DN485 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit *- For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *-Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V"*	3,557.00
9742		DN485 13cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit *- For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *- Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted "V"*	3,557.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) *- Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis* *- The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage*	2,931.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) *- Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage* *- Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis*	2,120.00
9718		Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit *-Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis* *-Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation* *-Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly*	1,217.00
		SPREADER CALIBRATION	
9751		Spread Pattern Test Kit *- Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues.* *- Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product.*	350.00
9753		Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit *- Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup.* *- Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40121 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40123 can be order separately for replacement.*	293.00

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPREADER CALIBRATION ...Continued...	
9755		Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit *- Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor.*	136.00
		UNDERFRAME SHIELDS	
8703		Underframe Shields *For dry spinner spreader machines.*	1,412.00
		BEACON LIGHTING	
9782		Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader *Includes cab-mounted beacon light.*	220.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BN401697	AutoTrac RowSense Kit *For R4045 & R4060 Models*	See Parts
	BN402391	AutoTrac Vision Kit *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, & R4060 Models*	See Parts
	BN402349	AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware Kit *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, & R4060 Models*	See Parts
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	BKK10299	Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader *Includes cab-mounted beacon light.*	242.00
		Endgate Kit	
	BKK10748	DN456 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate *- For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *- Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted #V#*	3,268.10
	BKK10751	DN485 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit *- For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *-Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted #V#*	3,912.70
	BKK10838	DN485 13cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit *- For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *- Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted #V#*	3,912.70

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine	
	BKK10270	Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	78.10
	BKK10006	Secondary Fuel Filter *Not compatible with biodiesel fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.*	1,531.20
		Fenders	
	BKK10003	Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) *1. Compatible with 620/70R46 and 800/55R46 flotation tires.* *2. No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.*	2,445.30
		Frame and Chassis	
	BKK10656	Jack Bracket Kit *For R4045 & R4060 Models*	396.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BKK10346	Cloth Instructional Seat *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, and R4060 models.*	751.30
	BKK10787	Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit *-Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis* *-Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation* *-Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly*	1,338.70
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,751.20
	BKK10215	Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (all countries) *Not compatible with flotation tires.*	6,090.70
	BKK10611	Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) *1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.* *2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.*	2,332.00
		Operator's Manual And Decal Kit	
	BKK10091	North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit *For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.*	743.60
		Operator's Station	
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *For MY15-Current R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, or R4060 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station.* *Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.* *Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	697.40

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Sprayer Solution System	
	BKK10016	Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) *1. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.* *2. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.*	2,332.00
	BKK10015	Solution Module and boom lifting (All Countries) *1. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.* *2. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.*	3,224.10
		Spreader Calibration	
	BKK10753	Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit *- Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor.* *- Calibration Chute is only compatible with running tests on dry spinner spreaders DN456, DN485, and DN495, not AB485.*	142.80
	BKK10743	Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit *- Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup.* *- Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40123 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40121 can be order separately for replacement.*	307.66
	BKK10741	Spread Pattern Test Kit *- Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues.* *- Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product.*	367.50
		Spreader Options	
	BKK10744	DN456 Second Product Dual Bin Insert *- For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4* *- Dual Bin Insert to convert Single Bin into a Dual Bin*	17,702.30
	BKK10745	DN485 Second Product Dual Bin Insert *- For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4* *- Dual Bin Insert to convert Single Bin into a Dual Bin*	20,735.00
		Transmission	
	BKK10018	Wheel Slip Control *For R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 and R4060 models.*	5,502.20
		Underframe Shields	
	BKK10344	Dry Spinner Spreader Corrosion Shield Kit *Intended to be installed on 200 and 300 Cu. Ft New Leader Dry Spinner Spreader boxes installed on R4030/R4038/R4044/R4045/R4060 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis.*	1,433.30
		Wheels and Tires	
	BKK10033	480/80R50 In. LI 176 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) *Goodyear brand.*	24,510.20

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN401076	480/80R50 in. Li 176 tires and wheels (quantity 2) *Goodyear brand.*	12,255.10
	BKK10037	620/70R46 In. LI 173 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4) *Goodyear brand.*	26,479.20
	BN401077	620/70R46 in. Li 173 tires and wheels (quantity 2) *Goodyear brand.*	13,239.60
	BN401078	IF800/55R 46 in. Li 182 Tires and Wheels (quantity 2) *Goodyear brand.*	17,199.06
	BKK10038	IF800/55R46 In. LI 182 Tires and Wheels (quantity 4)	34,398.10

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader (Model Year 2018)
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DN456 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader

Equipment for Base Machine

Dry Nutrient Application Spreader
DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader for the R4030, R4038 or the R4045 Sprayer
Not Ag Lime Compatible
Construction = (See Code Selection)
Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot)
Fertilizer Box
Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)
Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)
Belt Type = (See Code Selection)
Designed to be John Deere Controller Ready
Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

7061N	DN456 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader	55,928.00

DESTINATION

0195	Mexico	Net Item Charge
0211	Bolivia	Net Item Charge
0213	Chile	Net Item Charge
0214	Columbia	Net Item Charge
0215	Ecuador	Net Item Charge
0217	Paraguay	Net Item Charge
0220	Uruguay	Net Item Charge
0184	Canada	Net Item Charge
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Charge
0443	English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	No Charge

SPREADER MATERIAL

4755	304 Stainless Steel	In Base Price
4758	409 Painted Steel	Same Price

SPREADER BIN CONFIGURATION

4765	Single Bin Product Application System	In Base Price

DN456 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPREADER BIN CONFIGURATION ...Continued...	
4768		Dual Bin Product Application System	Same Price
		CONVEYOR CONFIGURATION	
4775		#5 Straight Belt	In Base Price
4778		#4 Belt over Chain	Same Price
		SPREADER OPTIONS	
4800		DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	550.00
4802		DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	In Base Price
4804		DN456- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	-4,060.00

DN456 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPREADER OPTIONS ...Continued...	
4806		DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4045 Sprayer* *Ag Lime Compatible* *27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate to be used with R4045 chassis only* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	550.00
4808		DN456- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4045 Sprayer* *Ag Lime Compatible* *27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate to be used with R4045 chassis only* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	-3,550.00
4818		DN456- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	-3,550.00
4820		DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)*	12,717.00

DN456 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPREADER OPTIONS ...Continued... *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	
4822		DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	12,167.00
4824		DN456- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 In) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter Dry (200 Cubic Foot) Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	8,789.00
4826		DN456- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4045 Sprayer* *Ag Lime Compatible* *27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate to be used with R4045 chassis only* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel with MultApplier for dual product application* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included*	12,717.00

DN456 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPREADER OPTIONS ...Continued...	
		Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741	
4828		DN456- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted with MultApplier for the R4045 Sprayer* *Ag Lime Compatible* *27.94 cm (11 In.) Feedgate to be used with R4045 chassis only* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for dual product application* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt Over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	9,299.00
4838		DN456- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN456 - 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the R4030 or the R4038 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 5.6 Cubic Meter (200 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box with MultApplier for dual product application* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 2.43 m (8 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	9,299.00
		TRANSPORT LIGHTING	
7904		North American Lighting and Marking for Dry Nutrient Application System	In Base Price
		ENDGATE KIT	
9732		DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate *- For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *-Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted #V#*	2,971.00
9734		DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate *- For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *- Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted #V#*	2,971.00
9736		DN456 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate *- For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *- Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted V*	2,971.00

DN456 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) *- Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis* *- The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage*	2,931.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) *- Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage* *- Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis*	2,120.00
9719		DN456 & DN485 MY14-MY17 Chassis Conversion Kit *-Required to convert DN456 or DN485 to be compatible with MY14-MY17 R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis* *-Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation* *-Makes SpreadStar compatible with GreenStar 2630 Display*	2,200.00
		SPREADER CALIBRATION	
9751		Spread Pattern Test Kit *- Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues.* *- Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product.*	350.00
9753		Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit *- Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup.* *- Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40123 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40121 can be order separately for replacement.*	293.00
9755		Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit *- Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor.*	136.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Endgate Kit	
	BKK10746	DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain Stainless Steel Endgate Kit *- For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *-Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted #V#*	3,268.10
	BKK10837	DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate *- For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *-Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted #V#*	3,268.10
	BKK10748	DN456 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate *- For Use with R4045* *- For Use DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *- Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted #V#*	3,268.10

DN456 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	BKK10834	DN456 & DN485 MY14-MY17 Chassis Conversion Kit *-Required to convert DN456 or DN485 to be compatible with MY14-MY17 R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis* *-Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation* *-Makes SpreadStar compatible with GreenStar 2630 Display*	2,420.00
	BKK10787	Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit *-Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis* *-Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation* *-Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly*	1,338.70
	BKK10611	Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) *- Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage* *- Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis*	2,332.00
		Sprayer Solution System	
	BKK10015	Solution Module and boom lifting (All Countries) *- Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis* *- The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage*	3,224.10
		Spreader Calibration	
	BKK10753	Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit *- Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor.*	142.80
	BKK10743	Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit *- Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup.* *- Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40123 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40121 can be order separately for replacement.*	307.66
	BKK10741	Spread Pattern Test Kit *- Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues.* *- Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product.*	367.50
		Spreader Options	
	BKK10744	DN456 Second Product Dual Bin Insert *- For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4* *- Dual Bin Insert to convert Single Bin into a Dual Bin*	17,702.30

DN456 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DN485 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader

Equipment for Base Machine

Dry Nutrient Application Spreader
DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader for the R4045 Sprayer
Not Ag Lime Compatible
Construction = (See Code Selection)
Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot)
Fertilizer Box
Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)
Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.)
Belt Type = (See Code Selection)
Designed to be John Deere Controller Ready

Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading
DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

7071N	DN485 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader	60,207.00

DESTINATION

0195	Mexico	Net Item Charge
0211	Bolivia	Net Item Charge
0213	Chile	Net Item Charge
0214	Columbia	Net Item Charge
0215	Ecuador	Net Item Charge
0217	Paraguay	Net Item Charge
0220	Uruguay	Net Item Charge
0184	Canada	Net Item Charge
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Charge
0443	English w/Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	No Charge

SPREADER MATERIAL

4755	304 Stainless Steel	In Base Price
4758	409 Painted Steel	Same Price

SPREADER BIN CONFIGURATION

4765	Single Bin Product Application System	In Base Price

DN485 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPREADER BIN CONFIGURATION ...Continued...	
4768		Dual Bin Product Application System	Same Price
		CONVEYOR CONFIGURATION	
4775		#5 Straight Belt	In Base Price
4778		#4 Belt over Chain	Same Price
		SPREADER OPTIONS	
4810		DN485- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4045 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	In Base Price
4812		DN485- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4045 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	-4,801.00
4814		DN485- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) for the R4045 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel* *Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included*	1,206.00

DN485 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPREADER OPTIONS ...Continued...	
		Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741	
4816		DN485- 409 Painted, Single Bin, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel for the R4045 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel* *Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	-3,695.00
4830		DN485- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4045 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel with MultApplier for dual product application* *Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	14,181.00
4832		DN485- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #5 Straight Belt, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted with MultApplier for the R4045 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for dual product application* *Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #5 Straight Belt* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	10,247.00
4834		DN485- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 304 Stainless*	15,387.00

DN485 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SPREADER OPTIONS ...Continued... *Steel (SS) with MultApplier for the R4045 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of unpainted 304 Stainless Steel with MultApplier for dual product application* *Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter(300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	
4836		DN485- 409 Painted, MultApplier, #4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *Dry Nutrient Application Spreader* *DN485 - 8.5 Cubic Meter (300 Cubic Foot) Dry Nutrient Application Spreader - 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for the R4045 Sprayer* *Not Ag Lime Compatible* *Construction = Made of 409 Painted Steel with MultApplier for dual product application* *Volume = 8.5 Cubic Meter(300 Cubic Foot) Fertilizer Box* *Hopper Length = 3.35 m (11 Ft.)* *Hopper Width = 3.04 m (10 Ft.)* *Belt Type = #4 Belt over Chain* *John Deere SpreadStar rate control system* *Variable Rate Compatible (requires GPS)* *Dual 60.96 cm (24 In.) diameter spinner system for even fertilizer spreading* *Tarp Ready* *DN485 must be used on R4045 chassis, it cannot be used on R4030 or R4038 chassis* *Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included* *Does not include Spread Pattern Test Kit BKK10741*	11,353.00
		TRANSPORT LIGHTING	
7904		North American Lighting and Marking for Dry Nutrient Application System	In Base Price
		ENDGATE KIT	
9740		DN485 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit *- For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *-Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted #V#*	3,557.00
9742		DN485 13cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit *- For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *- Includes 13cm (5in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted #V#*	3,557.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) *- Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis* *- The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage*	2,931.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) *- Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage*	2,120.00

DN485 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... *- Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis*	
9719		DN456 & DN485 MY14-MY17 Chassis Conversion Kit *-Required to convert DN456 or DN485 to be compatible with MY14-MY17 R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis* *-Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation* *-Makes SpreadStar compatible with GreenStar 2630 Display*	2,200.00
		SPREADER CALIBRATION	
9751		Spread Pattern Test Kit *- Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues.* *- Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product.*	350.00
9753		Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit *- Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup.* *- Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40123 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40121 can be order separately for replacement.*	293.00
9755		Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit *- Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor.*	136.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Endgate Kit	
	BKK10751	DN485 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit *- For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *-Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted #V#*	3,912.70
	BKK10838	DN485 13cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit *- For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4.* *- Endgate to convert Dual Bin back to Single Bin Application System* *-Includes 28cm (11in) removable endgate, hillside divider, and inverted #V#*	3,912.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BKK10834	DN456 & DN485 MY14-MY17 Chassis Conversion Kit *-Required to convert DN456 or DN485 to be compatible with MY14-MY17 R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis* *-Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation* *-Makes SpreadStar compatible with GreenStar 2630 Display*	2,420.00
	BKK10787	Legacy NL DSS MY18-Current Chassis Conversion Kit *-Required to convert legacy NL Dry Spinner Spreader to MY18-Current R4030, R4038, or R4045 chassis* *-Includes harnessing, controller, bracket, and hardware needed for installation* *-Makes SpreadStar compatible with Gen4 4600 Command Center Dispaly*	1,338.70

DN485 Dry Nutrient Application Spreader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10611	Solution System and Boom Storage (all countries) *- Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage* *- Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis*	2,332.00
		Sprayer Solution System	
	BKK10015	Solution Module and boom lifting (All Countries) *- Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis* *- The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage*	3,224.10
		Spreader Calibration	
	BKK10753	Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit *- Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit enables the smooth flow of product from conveyor, bypassing spinners, to the desired catch bin. Allowing for a more accurate CFR (cu. ft./revolution) catch test for calibrating product flow on the conveyor.*	142.80
	BKK10743	Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit *- Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit to determine proper spinner RPM and spread width for product setup.* *- Size Grade Number (SGN) KK40123 & Crush Strength Test Kit KK40121 can be order separately for replacement.*	307.66
	BKK10741	Spread Pattern Test Kit *- Spread Pattern Test Kit for troubleshooting spread pattern issues.* *- Enables proper adjustment of spinner assembly, spinner fins, feedgate, hillside divider, and material divider, to achieve optimized spread pattern of product.*	367.50
		Spreader Options	
	BKK10745	DN485 Second Product Dual Bin Insert *- For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4.* *- MultiApplier insert to convert single bin to dual bin*	20,735.00

Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Equipment for Base Machine

Need to add base price page configurations.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
7301XF		Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)	408,675.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	1,309.00
0184		Canada	1,309.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English (United States)	In Base Price
0413		French	No Charge
0448		English Text Free	No Charge
		AMS READY	
1830		John Deere Precision Ag Package *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, machine-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar, AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	In Base Price
1831		Raven Precision Ag Package *Includes Raven main chassis harness for both solution system and automated guidance. A Viper 4+ field computer with section control is coupled with a Raven 600s Antenna. The display is capable of 5 product control as well as the ability to variable rate apply multiple products (with additional unlock). This system can also be linked with Raven Sidekick Pro Injection Pumps. The GPS receiver is capable of receiving differential signal including GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with unlock)*	15,880.00
1832		Ag Leader Precision Ag Package *Includes Ag Leader main chassis harness for both solution system and automated guidance. An Ag Leader InCommand field computer with section control. The display features a 12.1" touch screen capable of AutoSwath, multiple product control, and ISOBUS. An Ag Leader GPS 6500 provides differential signal. The receiver is capable of receiving GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with relay). AutoSwath and AutoSteer activations are included. Norac Unlock not included in this package)*	18,030.00
1834		Open Source Precision Ag Package *Chassis harness with bridge module to accommodate other precision brands. Note - Installation of other precision ag products is not supported through DTAC.*	1,419.00
		DISPLAY OPTIONS	

Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY OPTIONS ...Continued...	
1820		Less Display	-5,895.00
1825		GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Requires USB Flash Drive to transfer data and perform software updates. USB Flash Drives are available through John Deere Order Zone. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. Order harnessing* *separately through Attachments within the GreenStar Harnesses. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
1827		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		RECEIVER	
1836		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver *Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Armenia, Belarus, Botswana, Cameroon, Israel, Kazakhstan, Moldova, Nicaragua, Reunion, Russia, Serbia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS.* *Contact John Deere AMS through normal ordering processes to allocate a field-installed StarFire 3000 Receiver for customer's machine.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with Deluxe Shroud *Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
184A		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS	

Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF3, or RTK.* *See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	3,500.00
1848		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *Features will vary despending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		Less JDLink Connectivity *If JDLink capability is desired it will require field installation for JDLink functionality.*	No Charge
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	1,600.00
188U		JDLink Connect- Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		SECTION CONTROL	
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price

Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SECTION CONTROL ...Continued...	
1902		John Deere Section Control *Requires StarFire Receiver and compatible display for functionality.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.*	3,000.00
1903		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		RATE CONTROLLER	
1910		Less John Deere Rate Controller 2000	-2,350.00
1911		John Deere Rate Controller 2000 *Includes John Deere Rate Controller 2000 and Hagie specific harnessing. Compatible with Hagie self-propelled sprayers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for compatible models and required attachments.*	In Base Price
1912		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2305		Standard Cab *Includes Remote Radio Controls, Manual/Analog Climate Control, Foot Pegs, Manual Adjustable Mirrors, and Cloth Seat*	In Base Price
2312		Premium Cab *Includes Premium Heated/Cooled Leather Seat, Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Electric Cooler, Bluetooth Radio, Auto/Digital Climate Control, Power Adjustable Mirrors*	2,640.00
		RADIO	
2411		Radio Included in Cab	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
2853		6.7L ENGINE TIER 4 EMISSION	In Base Price
		COOLING FAN	
2903		Cooling Fan Included - STS	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP PACKAGE	
2910		25 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package	In Base Price
2911		60 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package *Additional capacity for Detassler Tool Bar, CCI/CDS*	11,280.00
2912		80 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package *Additional capacity for Swather and other custom options*	17,000.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed.	
3544		IF380/105R50 *Goodyear UltraSprayer*	In Base Price

Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
3542		IF380/105R50 *Firestone Radial All-Traction RC*	Same Price
3536		380/90R46 *Goodyear UltraSpray*	-1,204.00
3538		380/90R46 *Michelin SprayBib*	1,796.00
3517		IF320/105R54 *Goodyear UltraSpray*	1,564.00
3558		420/95R50 *Michelin SprayBib*	1,332.00
3514		VF480/80R50 *Goodyear*	-376.00
		SOLUTION TANKS	
1410		Single Tank (Stainless Steel) *Includes 100 gallon rinse tank, ARAG Magnetic Flowmeter, 2" solution Plumbing, Jet Agitation*	In Base Price
1413		Single Tank (Poly) *Includes 100 gallon rinse tank, ARAG Magnetic Flowmeter, 2" solution Plumbing, Jet Agitation*	-8,480.00
		FILLING OPTIONS	
4311		Front Fill (Poly Solution Tank) *3" (7.62cm) Front solution fill line equipped with rinse fill and 12 volt power posts for Poly Solution Tank*	Same Price
4313		Side Fill (Poly Solution Tank) *Hagie side fill system for Poly Solution Tank equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control. (Includes/ Aux Opt Short Frame V161614)*	5,420.00
4315		Front and Side Fill (Poly Solution Tank) *Hagie side fill system for Poly Solution Tank equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control as well as the Hagie 3" (7.62cm) front solution fill line equipped with rinse tank fill and 12 volt power posts (Includes/ Aux Opt Short Frame V161614)*	6,660.00
4312		Front Fill (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *3" (7.62cm) Front solution fill line equipped with rinse fill and 12 volt power posts for Stainless Steel Solution Tank*	In Base Price
4314		Side Fill (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *Hagie side fill system for Stainless Steel Solution Tank equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control. (Includes/ Aux Opt Short Frame V161614)*	4,240.00
4316		Front and Side Fill (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *Hagie side fill system for Poly Solution Tank equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control as well as the Hagie 3" (7.62cm) front solution fill line equipped with*	5,460.00

Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		FILLING OPTIONS ...Continued... *rinse tank fill and 12 volt power posts (Includes/ Aux Opt Short Frame V161614)*	
4325		Rear Fill (Stainless Steel or Poly Solution Tank) *3" (7.62cm) rear solution fill line equipped with rinse fill for Stainless Steel or Poly Solution Tank*	Same Price
4319		Front and Rear Fill (Poly Solution Tank) *Includes components for both front and rear fill*	540.00
4321		Front and Rear (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *Includes components for both front and rear fill*	520.00
4322		Side and Rear Fill (Poly Solution Tank) *Includes components for both side and rear fill*	6,240.00
4323		Side and Rear Fill (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *Includes components for both side and rear fill*	5,020.00
		DIRECT INJECTION	
4330		Less Chemical Injection	In Base Price
4331		John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump)	6,090.00
4332		John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps)	11,850.00
4351		Ag Leader Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump)	7,910.00
4352		Ag Leader Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps)	15,500.00
		BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE	
		All booms include section strainers (120' Hybrid booms include pre-strainers).	
4910		90' (27.43M) Steel Boom - STS *Boom includes section strainers.*	In Base Price
4915		100' (30.48M) Steel Boom - STS *Boom includes section strainers.*	1,000.00
4920		120' (36.57M) Steel Boom - STS *Steel transom and inner booms. Outer boom and breakaway material is aluminum. Includes pre-strainers.*	56,490.00
4932		132' (40.23M) Aluminum Boom - STS *Only 22" (55.88cm) Nozzle Spacing. Boom includes section strainers.*	65,800.00
4900		Less Boom *Machine may be ordered with vehicle side only connection. Includes single point connector and plumbing up to connection point. Lift arms for booms or toolbars are connected from attachment.*	-42,000.00
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING	
5100		90' (27m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	In Base Price
5105		90' (27m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	260.00

Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...	
5120		100' (30m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	660.00
5125		100' (30m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	620.00
5160		120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	1,640.00
5165		120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	680.00
5167		120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS	540.00
5168		120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS	1,460.00
5187		132' (40m) - 22" (55.9cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	2,380.00
5000		Less Liquid Boom Plumbing	In Configuration
		AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING	
5451		NORAC UC5 Auto Boom Leveling Opt (includes Pulse Display) *NORAC optional for 90' & 100' STS Booms. NORAC included with 120' & 132' STS Booms*	9,040.00
5452		Less NORAC Boom Automatic Boom Leveling Opt - STS	In Base Price
5453		NORAC Included - 120' & 132' Booms	In Configuration
		BOOM AIR PURGE	
7540		Less Boom Air Purge	In Base Price
7545		Boom Air Purge *System introduces pressurized air into the solution plumbing downstream of the solution pump. This purges excess solution from the system prior to rinsing.*	2,160.00
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - BOOM	
5500		Less Foam Marker	In Base Price
5512		Foam Marker System - 90', 100' & 132' Booms	1,360.00
5513		Foam Marker System - 120' Boom	1,360.00
		BOOM LIGHTING	
7837		Standard Halogen Boom Lighting *MUST match selection on cab*	In Base Price
7833		Standard Halogen Boom Lighting - 132' Boom	Same Price
7834		Premium LED Boom Lighting *MUST match selection on cab*	960.00
7835		Premium LED Boom Lighting - 132' Boom	960.00
7836		Less Boom Lighting Option	In Configuration

Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BOOM LIGHTING ...Continued...	
		BOOM CRADLE	
		BOOM CRADLES REQUIRED on STS Machines Only and must have cradles installed for boom usage. Cradles must be matched to intended boom length.	
5470		Boom Ready/Cradles for STS 90'/100' *Includes boom cradles for 90' and 100' Hagie Liquid Spray Boom. Fire extinguisher mounted to inside of LH boom cradle.*	In Base Price
5471		Boom Ready/Cradles STS 120' Hybrid *Includes boom cradles for 120' Hybrid Hagie Liquid Spray Boom. Fire extinguisher mounted to inside of LH boom cradle.*	260.00
5472		Boom Ready/Cradles STS 132' *Includes boom cradles for 132' Hagie Liquid Spray Boom. Fire extinguisher mounted to inside of LH boom cradle.*	260.00
		NORAC READY	
		NORAC Pulse Display included with NORAC Ready Option	
5474		Norac Ready (Auto Boom Leveling System) - 90'/100' Boom (STS machines only) *This option includes all the chassis and cab components for NORAC UC5 auto boom leveling system along with the NORAC Pulse Display. This is required when the customer chooses to have NORAC UC5 on the boom.*	1,060.00
5475		Norac Ready (Auto Boom Leveling System) - 120' Boom (STS machines only) *This option includes all the chassis and cab components for NORAC UC5 auto boom leveling system along with the NORAC Pulse Display. This is required when the customer chooses to have NORAC UC5 on the boom.*	1,060.00
5476		Norac Ready (Auto Boom Leveling Systems) - 132' (STS machines only) *This option includes all the chassis and cab components for NORAC UC5 auto boom leveling system along with the NORAC Pulse Display. This is required when the customer chooses to have NORAC UC5 on the boom.*	1,060.00
5477		Less Norac Ready (Auto Boom Leveling Systems) for STS Machines Only *This option WILL NOT include any components for NORAC UC5 auto boom leveling system or the NORAC Pulse Display (which are both required when the customer chooses to have NORAC UC5 on the boom).*	In Base Price
		AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST	
7010		MECHANICAL TREAD ADJUST *STS - (Turnbuckle and variable position bolted plates, machine's outer limit will be 154")*	In Base Price
7020		Hydraulic Tread Adjust *STS - (In-cab control utilizes hydraulic cylinders installed in place of mechanical components, machine's outerlimit will be 160")*	3,860.00
		STEERING SYSTEM	
7220		Standard Front Wheel Steer	-4,040.00
7221		Progressive All Wheel Steer Option *AWS ("coordinated steering") boosts efficiency with fewer crop passes while minimizing crop*	In Base Price

Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		STEERING SYSTEM ...Continued...	
		damage and ground disturbance. AWS allows the front wheels to turn one direction and the rear wheels to turn in the opposite direction to create a tighter turn angle, which allow the rear wheels to follow the front wheel tracks. AWS is enabled through the Machine Display Home Page - Field Mode.	
		TALL CROP PACKAGE	
7230		Less Tall Crop Package	In Base Price
7231		STS TALL CROP PACKAGE *Adds center under frame shields to the front and rear shields (included in base) to cover solution pump and plumbing. Also includes front brush guard to lead crop under machine without damage.*	2,000.00
		CROP DIVIDERS	
7245		Less Crop Divider Opt	In Base Price
7246		Crop Divider Opt *Crop divider installed in front of tires to guide crop away from tire area.*	580.00
		REMOTE GREASE	
7270		Less Remote Grease	In Base Price
7271		Remote Leg Grease Kit *STS only*	1,200.00
		WHEEL GUARDS	
7255		Less Wheel Guard Opt	In Base Price
7256		320 54" Wheel Guard Opt STS *Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub*	2,200.00
7258		380 50" Wheel Guard Opt STS *Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub*	1,520.00
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - MACHINE	
7261		Less Foam Marker (Machine Only)	In Base Price
7264		STS Foamer (Machine Side) - STS Short Frame	1,960.00
		CAB LIGHTING	
		Cab Lighting option MUST match Boom Lighting option previously selected.	
7830		Standard Halogen Lighting Package *Halogen Lighting Pkg, 1150 Lumens*	In Base Price

Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CAB LIGHTING ...Continued...	
7831		Premium LED Lighting Package *LED Lighting Pkg, 2900 Lumens*	2,440.00
		DETASSELING CAPABILITY KIT	
8981		Detasseling Capability Kit *For a machine planning to order a detassling bar, this option provides the necessary controls system to operate the cutters or pullers.* *V162917*	4,000.00
		HOOD SCOOP	
8982		Hood Scoop (STS)	500.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
9388		520/85R38 Flotation Tires *Alliance 550*	18,764.00
9397		620/70R38 Flotation Tires *Michelin*	18,996.00
9398		650/65R38 Floatation Tires *Alliance 550*	19,504.00
9395		LSW680/55R42 Flotation Tires *Goodyear*	23,256.00
		SOLUTION SYSTEM FILL ACCESSORIES	
8435		Banjo Fill Monitoring *Flowmeter compatible with 3" fill coupling, for precise fill metering.*	1,260.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8986		NORAC UC5 Severe Terrain Upgrade *Adds two additional sensors (5 total)*	1,560.00
		REAR BOOM	
8451		Rear Boom 15" (38.1 cm) Spacing *This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations)*	1,220.00
8452		Rear Boom 20" (50.8 cm) Spacing *This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations)*	1,220.00
8453		Rear Boom 22" (55.9cm) Spacing	1,220.00
		SECTION INDICATOR LIGHTS	
		Lightbar mounted on center transom facing the cab and provides heads up indication of section switch status via lights on boom transom. Must match boom size.	

Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SECTION INDICATOR LIGHTS ...Continued...	
8011		Section Indicator Lights - STS 90' / 100' Booms	420.00
8012		Section Indicator Lights - 120' STS Boom	420.00
8013		Section Indicator Lights - 132' STS Boom	420.00
		NIGHT SPRAY PACKAGE *Must match boom size*	
8014		Night Spray Lighting Package	425.00
8015		Night Spray Lighting Package - 120' STS Boom	425.00
8016		Night Spray Lighting Package - 132' STS Boom	425.00
		PRESSURE WASHER *Pressure Washer Option - Hydraulically driven pressure washer supplied from the rinse tank for quick rinsing of equipment after applications (Includes V161614 -Aux Opt Short Fram and Multi-Rinse Manifold V648816)*	
8018		Pressure Washer	3,320.00
		BATTERY TENDER	
9790		Battery Tender *Integrated battery tender for maintaining battery charge during machine storage*	350.00
		CUSTOM SOLUTIONS	
8975		Custom Machine Modification *Hagie Custom Solutions options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added.*	500.00

Hagie STS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Hagie STS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Equipment for Base Machine

Update

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
7312XF		Hagie STS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)	416,262.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	1,309.00
0184		Canada	1,309.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English (United States)	In Base Price
0413		French	No Charge
0448		English Text Free	No Charge
		AMS READY	
1830		John Deere Precision Ag Package *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, machine-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar, AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	In Base Price
1831		Raven Precision Ag Package *Includes Raven main chassis harness for both solution system and automated guidance. A Viper 4+ field computer with section control is coupled with a Raven 600s Antenna. The display is capable of 5 product control as well as the ability to variable rate apply multiple products (with additional unlock). This system can also be linked with Raven Sidekick Pro Injection Pumps. The GPS receiver is capable of receiving differential signal including GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with unlock)*	15,880.00
1832		Ag Leader Precision Ag Package *Includes Ag Leader main chassis harness for both solution system and automated guidance. An Ag Leader InCommand field computer with section control. The display features a 12.1" touch screen capable of AutoSwath, multiple product control, and ISOBUS. An Ag Leader GPS 6500 provides differential signal. The receiver is capable of receiving GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with relay). AutoSwath and AutoSteer activations are included. Norac Unlock not included in this package)*	18,030.00
1834		Open Source Precision Ag Package *Chassis harness with bridge module to accommodate other precision brands. Note - Installation of other precision ag products is not supported through DTAC.*	1,419.00
		DISPLAY OPTIONS	

Hagie STS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY OPTIONS ...Continued...	
1820		Less Display	-5,895.00
1825		GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Requires USB Flash Drive to transfer data and perform software updates. USB Flash Drives are available through John Deere Order Zone. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. Order harnessing* *separately through Attachments within the GreenStar Harnesses. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
1827		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		RECEIVER	
1836		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver *Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Armenia, Belarus, Botswana, Cameroon, Israel, Kazakhstan, Moldova, Nicaragua, Reunion, Russia, Serbia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS.* *Contact John Deere AMS through normal ordering processes to allocate a field-installed StarFire 3000 Receiver for customer's machine.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with Deluxe Shroud *Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
184A		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS	

Hagie STS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF3, or RTK.* *See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	3,500.00
1848		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *Features will vary despending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		Less JDLink Connectivity *If JDLink capability is desired it will require field installation for JDLink functionality.*	No Charge
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	1,600.00
188U		JDLink Connect- Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		SECTION CONTROL	
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price

Hagie STS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SECTION CONTROL ...Continued...	
1902		John Deere Section Control *Requires StarFire Receiver and compatible display for functionality.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.*	3,000.00
1903		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		RATE CONTROLLER	
1910		Less John Deere Rate Controller 2000	-2,350.00
1911		John Deere Rate Controller 2000 *Includes John Deere Rate Controller 2000 and Hagie specific harnessing. Compatible with Hagie self-propelled sprayers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for compatible models and required attachments.*	In Base Price
1912		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2305		Standard Cab *Includes Remote Radio Controls, Manual/Analog Climate Control, Foot Pegs, Manual Adjustable Mirrors, and Cloth Seat*	In Base Price
2312		Premium Cab *Includes Premium Heated/Cooled Leather Seat, Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Electric Cooler, Bluetooth Radio, Auto/Digital Climate Control, Power Adjustable Mirrors*	2,640.00
		RADIO	
2411		Radio Included in Cab	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
2853		6.7L ENGINE TIER 4 EMISSION	In Base Price
		COOLING FAN	
2903		Cooling Fan Included - STS	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP PACKAGE	
2910		25 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package	In Base Price
2911		60 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package *Additional capacity for Detassler Tool Bar, CCI/CDS*	11,280.00
2912		80 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package *Additional capacity for Swather and other custom options*	17,000.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed.	
3544		IF380/105R50 *Goodyear UltraSprayer*	In Base Price

Hagie STS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
3542		IF380/105R50 *Firestone Radial All-Traction RC*	Same Price
3536		380/90R46 *Goodyear UltraSpray*	-1,204.00
3538		380/90R46 *Michelin SprayBib*	1,796.00
3517		IF320/105R54 *Goodyear UltraSpray*	1,564.00
3558		420/95R50 *Michelin SprayBib*	1,332.00
3514		VF480/80R50 *Goodyear*	-376.00
		SOLUTION TANKS	
1410		Single Tank (Stainless Steel) *Includes 100 gallon rinse tank, ARAG Magnetic Flowmeter, 2" solution Plumbing, Jet Agitation*	In Base Price
		FILLING OPTIONS	
4312		Front Fill (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *3" (7.62cm) Front solution fill line equipped with rinse fill and 12 volt power posts for Stainless Steel Solution Tank*	In Base Price
4314		Side Fill (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *Hagie side fill system for Stainless Steel Solution Tank equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control. (Includes/ Aux Opt Short Frame V161614)*	4,240.00
4316		Front and Side Fill (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *Hagie side fill system for Poly Solution Tank equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control as well as the Hagie 3" (7.62cm) front solution fill line equipped with rinse tank fill and 12 volt power posts (Includes/ Aux Opt Short Frame V161614)*	5,460.00
4325		Rear Fill (Stainless Steel or Poly Solution Tank) *3" (7.62cm) rear solution fill line equipped with rinse fill for Stainless Steel or Poly Solution Tank*	Same Price
4321		Front and Rear (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *Includes components for both front and rear fill*	520.00
4323		Side and Rear Fill (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *Includes components for both side and rear fill*	5,020.00
		DIRECT INJECTION	
4330		Less Chemical Injection	In Base Price
4331		John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump)	6,090.00

Hagie STS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DIRECT INJECTION ...Continued...	
4332		John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps)	11,850.00
4351		Ag Leader Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump)	7,910.00
4352		Ag Leader Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps)	15,500.00
		BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE	
		All booms include section strainers (120' Hybrid booms include pre-strainers).	
4910		90' (27.43M) Steel Boom - STS *Boom includes section strainers.*	In Base Price
4915		100' (30.48M) Steel Boom - STS *Boom includes section strainers.*	1,000.00
4920		120' (36.57M) Steel Boom - STS *Steel transom and inner booms. Outer boom and breakaway material is aluminum. Includes pre-strainers.*	56,490.00
4932		132' (40.23M) Aluminum Boom - STS *Only 22" (55.88cm) Nozzle Spacing. Boom includes section strainers.*	65,800.00
4900		Less Boom *Machine may be ordered with vehicle side only connection. Includes single point connector and plumbing up to connection point. Lift arms for booms or toolbars are connected from attachment.*	-42,000.00
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING	
5100		90' (27m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	In Base Price
5105		90' (27m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	260.00
5120		100' (30m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	660.00
5125		100' (30m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	620.00
5160		120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	1,640.00
5165		120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	680.00
5167		120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS	540.00
5168		120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS	1,460.00
5187		132' (40m) - 22" (55.9cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	2,380.00
5000		Less Liquid Boom Plumbing	In Configuration
		AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING	
5451		NORAC UC5 Auto Boom Leveling Opt (includes Pulse Display) *NORAC optional for 90' & 100' STS Booms. NORAC included with 120' & 132' STS Booms*	9,040.00

Hagie STS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING ...Continued...	
5452		Less NORAC Boom Automatic Boom Leveling Opt - STS	In Base Price
5453		NORAC Included - 120' & 132' Booms	In Configuration
		BOOM AIR PURGE	
7540		Less Boom Air Purge	In Base Price
7545		Boom Air Purge *System introduces pressurized air into the solution plumbing downstream of the solution pump. This purges excess solution from the system prior to rinsing.*	2,160.00
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - BOOM	
5500		Less Foam Marker	In Base Price
5512		Foam Marker System - 90', 100' & 132' Booms	1,360.00
5513		Foam Marker System - 120' Boom	1,360.00
		BOOM LIGHTING	
7837		Standard Halogen Boom Lighting *MUST match selection on cab*	In Base Price
7833		Standard Halogen Boom Lighting - 132' Boom	Same Price
7834		Premium LED Boom Lighting *MUST match selection on cab*	960.00
7835		Premium LED Boom Lighting - 132' Boom	960.00
7836		Less Boom Lighting Option	In Configuration
		BOOM CRADLE	
		BOOM CRADLES REQUIRED on STS Machines Only and must have cradles installed for boom usage. Cradles must be matched to intended boom length.	
5470		Boom Ready/Cradles for STS 90'/100' *Includes boom cradles for 90' and 100' Hagie Liquid Spray Boom. Fire extinguisher mounted to inside of LH boom cradle.*	In Base Price
5471		Boom Ready/Cradles STS 120' Hybrid *Includes boom cradles for 120' Hybrid Hagie Liquid Spray Boom. Fire extinguisher mounted to inside of LH boom cradle.*	260.00
5472		Boom Ready/Cradles STS 132' *Includes boom cradles for 132' Hagie Liquid Spray Boom. Fire extinguisher mounted to inside of LH boom cradle.*	260.00
		NORAC READY	
		NORAC Pulse Display included with NORAC Ready Option	
5474		Norac Ready (Auto Boom Leveling System) - 90'/100' Boom (STS machines only) *This option includes all the chassis and cab components for NORAC UC5 auto boom leveling*	1,060.00

Hagie STS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		NORAC READY ...Continued... *system along with the NORAC Pulse Display. This is required when the customer chooses to have NORAC UC5 on the boom.*	
5475		Norac Ready (Auto Boom Leveling System) - 120' Boom (STS machines only) *This option includes all the chassis and cab components for NORAC UC5 auto boom leveling system along with the NORAC Pulse Display. This is required when the customer chooses to have NORAC UC5 on the boom.*	1,060.00
5476		Norac Ready (Auto Boom Leveling Systems) - 132' (STS machines only) *This option includes all the chassis and cab components for NORAC UC5 auto boom leveling system along with the NORAC Pulse Display. This is required when the customer chooses to have NORAC UC5 on the boom.*	1,060.00
5477		Less Norac Ready (Auto Boom Leveling Systems) for STS Machines Only *This option WILL NOT include any components for NORAC UC5 auto boom leveling system or the NORAC Pulse Display (which are both required when the customer chooses to have NORAC UC5 on the boom).*	In Base Price
		AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST	
7010		MECHANICAL TREAD ADJUST *STS - (Turnbuckle and variable position bolted plates, machine's outer limit will be 154")*	In Base Price
7020		Hydraulic Tread Adjust *STS - (In-cab control utilizes hydraulic cylinders installed in place of mechanical components, machine's outerlimit will be 160")*	3,860.00
		STEERING SYSTEM	
7220		Standard Front Wheel Steer	-4,040.00
7221		Progressive All Wheel Steer Option *AWS ("coordinated steering") boosts efficiency with fewer crop passes while minimizing crop damage and ground disturbance. AWS allows the front wheels to turn one direction and the rear wheels to turn in the opposite direction to create a tighter turn angle, which allow the rear wheels to follow the front wheel tracks. AWS is enabled through the Machine Display Home Page - Field Mode.*	In Base Price
		TALL CROP PACKAGE	
7230		Less Tall Crop Package	In Base Price
7231		STS TALL CROP PACKAGE *Adds center under frame shields to the front and rear shields (included in base) to cover solution pump and plumbing. Also includes front brush guard to lead crop under machine without damage.*	2,000.00
		CROP DIVIDERS	
7245		Less Crop Divider Opt	In Base Price
7246		Crop Divider Opt *Crop divider installed in front of tires to guide crop away from tire area.*	580.00

Hagie STS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE GREASE	
7270		Less Remote Grease	In Base Price
7271		Remote Leg Grease Kit *STS only*	1,200.00
		WHEEL GUARDS	
7255		Less Wheel Guard Opt	In Base Price
7256		320 54" Wheel Guard Opt STS *Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub*	2,200.00
7258		380 50" Wheel Guard Opt STS *Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub*	1,520.00
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - MACHINE	
7261		Less Foam Marker (Machine Only)	In Base Price
7264		STS Foamer (Machine Side) - STS Short Frame	1,960.00
		CAB LIGHTING	
		Cab Lighting option MUST match Boom Lighting option previously selected.	
7830		Standard Halogen Lighting Package *Halogen Lighting Pkg, 1150 Lumens*	In Base Price
7831		Premium LED Lighting Package *LED Lighting Pkg, 2900 Lumens*	2,440.00
		DETASSELING CAPABILITY KIT	
8981		Detasseling Capability Kit *For a machine planning to order a detassling bar, this option provides the necessary controls system to operate the cutters or pullers.* *V162917*	4,000.00
		HOOD SCOOP	
8982		Hood Scoop (STS)	500.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
9388		520/85R38 Flotation Tires *Alliance 550*	18,764.00
9397		620/70R38 Flotation Tires *Michelin*	18,996.00
9398		650/65R38 Floatation Tires *Alliance 550*	19,504.00
9395		LSW680/55R42 Flotation Tires	23,256.00

Hagie STS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Goodyear*	
		SOLUTION SYSTEM FILL ACCESSORIES	
8435		Banjo Fill Monitoring *Flowmeter compatible with 3" fill coupling, for precise fill metering.*	1,260.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8986		NORAC UC5 Severe Terrain Upgrade *Adds two additional sensors (5 total)*	1,560.00
		REAR BOOM	
8451		Rear Boom 15" (38.1 cm) Spacing *This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations)*	1,220.00
8452		Rear Boom 20" (50.8 cm) Spacing *This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations)*	1,220.00
8453		Rear Boom 22" (55.9cm) Spacing	1,220.00
		SECTION INDICATOR LIGHTS *Lightbar mounted on center transom facing the cab and provides heads up indication of section switch status via lights on boom transom. Must match boom size.*	
8011		Section Indicator Lights - STS 90' / 100' Booms	420.00
8012		Section Indicator Lights - 120' STS Boom	420.00
8013		Section Indicator Lights - 132' STS Boom	420.00
		NIGHT SPRAY PACKAGE *Must match boom size*	
8014		Night Spray Lighting Package	425.00
8015		Night Spray Lighting Package - 120' STS Boom	425.00
8016		Night Spray Lighting Package - 132' STS Boom	425.00
		PRESSURE WASHER *Pressure Washer Option - Hydraulically driven pressure washer supplied from the rinse tank for quick rinsing of equipment after applications (Includes V161614 -Aux Opt Short Fram and Multi-Rinse Manifold V648816)*	
8018		Pressure Washer	3,320.00
		BATTERY TENDER	
9790		Battery Tender	350.00

Hagie STS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BATTERY TENDER ...Continued... *Integrated battery tender for maintaining battery charge during machine storage*	
		CUSTOM SOLUTIONS	
8975		Custom Machine Modification *Hagie Custom Solutions options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added.*	500.00

Hagie STS 12 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Hagie STS 14 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Equipment for Base Machine

Update

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
7323XF		Hagie STS 14 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)	461,399.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	1,309.00
0184		Canada	1,309.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English (United States)	In Base Price
0413		French	No Charge
0448		English Text Free	No Charge
		AMS READY	
1830		John Deere Precision Ag Package *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, machine-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar, AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	In Base Price
1831		Raven Precision Ag Package *Includes Raven main chassis harness for both solution system and automated guidance. A Viper 4+ field computer with section control is coupled with a Raven 600s Antenna. The display is capable of 5 product control as well as the ability to variable rate apply multiple products (with additional unlock). This system can also be linked with Raven Sidekick Pro Injection Pumps. The GPS receiver is capable of receiving differential signal including GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with unlock)*	15,880.00
1832		Ag Leader Precision Ag Package *Includes Ag Leader main chassis harness for both solution system and automated guidance. An Ag Leader InCommand field computer with section control. The display features a 12.1" touch screen capable of AutoSwath, multiple product control, and ISOBUS. An Ag Leader GPS 6500 provides differential signal. The receiver is capable of receiving GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with relay). AutoSwath and AutoSteer activations are included. Norac Unlock not included in this package)*	18,030.00
1834		Open Source Precision Ag Package *Chassis harness with bridge module to accommodate other precision brands. Note - Installation of other precision ag products is not supported through DTAC.*	1,419.00
		DISPLAY OPTIONS	

Hagie STS 14 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY OPTIONS ...Continued...	
1820		Less Display	-5,895.00
1825		GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Requires USB Flash Drive to transfer data and perform software updates. USB Flash Drives are available through John Deere Order Zone. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. Order harnessing* *separately through Attachments within the GreenStar Harnesses. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
1827		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		RECEIVER	
1836		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver *Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Armenia, Belarus, Botswana, Cameroon, Israel, Kazakhstan, Moldova, Nicaragua, Reunion, Russia, Serbia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS.* *Contact John Deere AMS through normal ordering processes to allocate a field-installed StarFire 3000 Receiver for customer's machine.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with Deluxe Shroud *Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
184A		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS	

Hagie STS 14 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF3, or RTK.* *See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	3,500.00
1848		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *Features will vary despending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		Less JDLink Connectivity *If JDLink capability is desired it will require field installation for JDLink functionality.*	No Charge
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	1,600.00
188U		JDLink Connect- Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		SECTION CONTROL	
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price

Hagie STS 14 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SECTION CONTROL ...Continued...	
1902		John Deere Section Control *Requires StarFire Receiver and compatible display for functionality.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.*	3,000.00
1903		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		RATE CONTROLLER	
1910		Less John Deere Rate Controller 2000	-2,350.00
1911		John Deere Rate Controller 2000 *Includes John Deere Rate Controller 2000 and Hagie specific harnessing. Compatible with Hagie self-propelled sprayers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for compatible models and required attachments.*	In Base Price
1912		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2305		Standard Cab *Includes Remote Radio Controls, Manual/Analog Climate Control, Foot Pegs, Manual Adjustable Mirrors, and Cloth Seat*	In Base Price
2312		Premium Cab *Includes Premium Heated/Cooled Leather Seat, Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Electric Cooler, Bluetooth Radio, Auto/Digital Climate Control, Power Adjustable Mirrors*	1,820.00
		RADIO	
2411		Radio Included in Cab	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
2857		9.0L ENGINE TIER 4 EMISSION	In Base Price
		COOLING FAN	
2903		Cooling Fan Included - STS	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP PACKAGE	
2910		25 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package *Compatible with Spray Booms and NTB Only*	In Base Price
2911		60 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package *Additional capacity for Detassler Tool Bar, CCI/CDS*	11,280.00
2912		80 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package *Additional capacity for Swather and other custom options*	17,000.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed.	
3544		IF380/105R50 *Goodyear UltraSprayer*	In Base Price

Hagie STS 14 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
3542		IF380/105R50 *Firestone Radial All-Traction RC*	Same Price
3538		380/90R46 *Michelin SprayBib*	1,796.00
3517		IF320/105R54 *Goodyear UltraSpray*	1,564.00
3558		420/95R50 *Michelin SprayBib*	1,332.00
3514		VF480/80R50 *Goodyear*	-376.00
		SOLUTION TANKS	
1410		Single Tank (Stainless Steel) *Includes 100 gallon rinse tank, ARAG Magnetic Flowmeter, 2" solution Plumbing, Jet Agitation*	In Base Price
		FILLING OPTIONS	
4312		Front Fill (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *3" (7.62cm) Front solution fill line equipped with rinse fill and 12 volt power posts for Stainless Steel Solution Tank*	In Base Price
4314		Side Fill (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *Hagie side fill system for Stainless Steel Solution Tank equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control. (Includes/ Aux Opt Short Frame V161614)*	4,240.00
4316		Front and Side Fill (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *Hagie side fill system for Poly Solution Tank equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control as well as the Hagie 3" (7.62cm) front solution fill line equipped with rinse tank fill and 12 volt power posts (Includes/ Aux Opt Short Frame V161614)*	5,460.00
4325		Rear Fill (Stainless Steel or Poly Solution Tank) *3" (7.62cm) rear solution fill line equipped with rinse fill for Stainless Steel or Poly Solution Tank*	Same Price
4321		Front and Rear (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *Includes components for both front and rear fill*	520.00
4323		Side and Rear Fill (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *Includes components for both side and rear fill*	5,020.00
		DIRECT INJECTION	
4330		Less Chemical Injection	In Base Price
4331		John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump)	6,090.00
4332		John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps)	11,850.00

Hagie STS 14 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DIRECT INJECTION ...Continued...	
4351		Ag Leader Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump)	7,910.00
4352		Ag Leader Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps)	15,500.00
		BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE	
		All booms include section strainers (120' Hybrid booms include pre-strainers).	
4910		90' (27.43M) Steel Boom - STS *Boom includes section strainers.*	In Base Price
4915		100' (30.48M) Steel Boom - STS *Boom includes section strainers.*	1,000.00
4920		120' (36.57M) Steel Boom - STS *Steel transom and inner booms. Outer boom and breakaway material is aluminum. Includes pre-strainers.*	56,490.00
4932		132' (40.23M) Aluminum Boom - STS *Only 22" (55.88cm) Nozzle Spacing. Boom includes section strainers.*	65,800.00
4900		Less Boom *Machine may be ordered with vehicle side only connection. Includes single point connector and plumbing up to connection point. Lift arms for booms or toolbars are connected from attachment.*	-42,000.00
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING	
5100		90' (27m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	In Base Price
5105		90' (27m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	260.00
5120		100' (30m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	40.00
5125		100' (30m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	-340.00
5160		120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	1,640.00
5165		120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	680.00
5167		120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS	540.00
5168		120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS	1,460.00
5187		132' (40m) - 22" (55.9cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	2,380.00
5000		Less Liquid Boom Plumbing	In Configuration
		AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING	
5451		NORAC UC5 Auto Boom Leveling Opt (includes Pulse Display) *NORAC optional for 90' & 100' STS Booms. NORAC included with 120' & 132' STS Booms*	9,040.00
5452		Less NORAC Boom Automatic Boom Leveling Opt - STS	In Base Price

Hagie STS 14 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING ...Continued...	
5453		NORAC Included - 120' & 132' Booms	In Configuration
		BOOM AIR PURGE	
7540		Less Boom Air Purge	In Base Price
7545		Boom Air Purge *System introduces pressurized air into the solution plumbing downstream of the solution pump. This purges excess solution from the system prior to rinsing.*	2,160.00
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - BOOM	
5500		Less Foam Marker	In Base Price
5512		Foam Marker System - 90', 100' & 132' Booms	1,360.00
5513		Foam Marker System - 120' Boom	1,360.00
		BOOM LIGHTING	
7837		Standard Halogen Boom Lighting *MUST match selection on cab*	In Base Price
7833		Standard Halogen Boom Lighting - 132' Boom	Same Price
7834		Premium LED Boom Lighting *MUST match selection on cab*	960.00
7836		Less Boom Lighting Option	In Configuration
7835		Premium LED Boom Lighting - 132' Boom	960.00
		BOOM CRADLE	
		BOOM CRADLES REQUIRED on STS Machines Only and must have cradles installed for boom usage. Cradles must be matched to intended boom length.	
5470		Boom Ready/Cradles for STS 90'/100' *Includes boom cradles for 90' and 100' Hagie Liquid Spray Boom. Fire extinguisher mounted to inside of LH boom cradle.*	In Base Price
5471		Boom Ready/Cradles STS 120' Hybrid *Includes boom cradles for 120' Hybrid Hagie Liquid Spray Boom. Fire extinguisher mounted to inside of LH boom cradle.*	260.00
5472		Boom Ready/Cradles STS 132' *Includes boom cradles for 132' Hagie Liquid Spray Boom. Fire extinguisher mounted to inside of LH boom cradle.*	260.00
		NORAC READY	
		NORAC Pulse Display included with NORAC Ready Option	
5474		Norac Ready (Auto Boom Leveling System) - 90'/100' Boom (STS machines only) *This option includes all the chassis and cab components for NORAC UC5 auto boom leveling system along with the NORAC Pulse Display. This is required when the customer chooses to*	1,060.00

Hagie STS 14 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		NORAC READY ...Continued... *have NORAC UC5 on the boom.*	
5475		Norac Ready (Auto Boom Leveling System) - 120' Boom (STS machines only) *This option includes all the chassis and cab components for NORAC UC5 auto boom leveling system along with the NORAC Pulse Display. This is required when the customer chooses to have NORAC UC5 on the boom.*	1,060.00
5476		Norac Ready (Auto Boom Leveling Systems) - 132' (STS machines only) *This option includes all the chassis and cab components for NORAC UC5 auto boom leveling system along with the NORAC Pulse Display. This is required when the customer chooses to have NORAC UC5 on the boom.*	1,060.00
5477		Less Norac Ready (Auto Boom Leveling Systems) for STS Machines Only *This option WILL NOT include any components for NORAC UC5 auto boom leveling system or the NORAC Pulse Display (which are both required when the customer chooses to have NORAC UC5 on the boom).*	In Base Price
		AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST	
7020		Hydraulic Tread Adjust *STS - (In-cab control utilizes hydraulic cylinders installed in place of mechanical components, machine's outerlimit will be 160")*	In Base Price
		STEERING SYSTEM	
7220		Standard Front Wheel Steer	-4,040.00
7221		Progressive All Wheel Steer Option *AWS ("coordinated steering") boosts efficiency with fewer crop passes while minimizing crop damage and ground disturbance. AWS allows the front wheels to turn one direction and the rear wheels to turn in the opposite direction to create a tighter turn angle, which allow the rear wheels to follow the front wheel tracks. AWS is enabled through the Machine Display Home Page - Field Mode.*	In Base Price
		TALL CROP PACKAGE	
7230		Less Tall Crop Package	In Base Price
7231		STS TALL CROP PACKAGE *Adds center under frame shields to the front and rear shields (included in base) to cover solution pump and plumbing. Also includes front brush guard to lead crop under machine without damage.*	2,000.00
		CROP DIVIDERS	
7245		Less Crop Divider Opt	In Base Price
7246		Crop Divider Opt *Crop divider installed in front of tires to guide crop away from tire area.*	580.00
		REMOTE GREASE	
7270		Less Remote Grease	In Base Price
7271		Remote Leg Grease Kit	1,200.00

Hagie STS 14 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE GREASE ...Continued... *STS only*	
		WHEEL GUARDS	
7255		Less Wheel Guard Opt	In Base Price
7256		320 54" Wheel Guard Opt STS *Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub*	2,200.00
7258		380 50" Wheel Guard Opt STS *Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub*	1,520.00
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - MACHINE	
7261		Less Foam Marker (Machine Only)	In Base Price
7265		STS Foamer (Machine Side) - STS Long Frame	1,960.00
		CAB LIGHTING	
		Cab Lighting option MUST match Boom Lighting option previously selected.	
7830		Standard Halogen Lighting Package *Halogen Lighting Pkg, 1150 Lumens*	In Base Price
7831		Premium LED Lighting Package *LED Lighting Pkg, 2900 Lumens*	800.00
		DETASSELING CAPABILITY KIT	
8981		Detasseling Capability Kit *For a machine planning to order a detassling bar, this option provides the necessary controls system to operate the cutters or pullers.* *V162917*	4,000.00
		HOOD SCOOP	
8982		Hood Scoop (STS)	500.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
9388		520/85R38 Flotation Tires *Alliance 550*	18,764.00
9397		620/70R38 Flotation Tires *Michelin*	18,996.00
9398		650/65R38 Floatation Tires *Alliance 550*	19,504.00
9395		LSW680/55R42 Flotation Tires *Goodyear*	23,256.00

Hagie STS 14 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOLUTION SYSTEM FILL ACCESSORIES	
8435		Banjo Fill Monitoring *Flowmeter compatible with 3" fill coupling, for precise fill metering.*	1,260.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8986		NORAC UC5 Severe Terrain Upgrade *Adds two additional sensors (5 total)*	1,560.00
		REAR BOOM	
8451		Rear Boom 15" (38.1 cm) Spacing *This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations)*	1,220.00
8452		Rear Boom 20" (50.8 cm) Spacing *This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations)*	1,220.00
8453		Rear Boom 22" (55.9cm) Spacing	1,220.00
		SECTION INDICATOR LIGHTS *Lightbar mounted on center transom facing the cab and provides heads up indication of section switch status via lights on boom transom. Must match boom size.*	
8011		Section Indicator Lights - STS 90' / 100' Booms	420.00
8012		Section Indicator Lights - 120' STS Boom	420.00
8013		Section Indicator Lights - 132' STS Boom	420.00
		NIGHT SPRAY PACKAGE *Must match boom size*	
8014		Night Spray Lighting Package	425.00
8015		Night Spray Lighting Package - 120' STS Boom	425.00
8016		Night Spray Lighting Package - 132' STS Boom	425.00
		PRESSURE WASHER *Pressure Washer Option - Hydraulically driven pressure washer supplied from the rinse tank for quick rinsing of equipment after applications (Includes V161614 -Aux Opt Short Fram and Multi-Rinse Manifold V648816)*	
8018		Pressure Washer	3,320.00
		BATTERY TENDER	
9790		Battery Tender *Integrated battery tender for maintaining battery charge during machine storage*	350.00
		CUSTOM SOLUTIONS	

Hagie STS 14 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CUSTOM SOLUTIONS ...Continued...	
8975		Custom Machine Modification *Hagie Custom Solutions options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added.*	500.00

Hagie STS 14 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Hagie STS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Equipment for Base Machine

Update

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
7334XF		Hagie STS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)	495,909.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	1,309.00
0184		Canada	1,309.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English (United States)	In Base Price
0413		French	No Charge
0448		English Text Free	No Charge
		AMS READY	
1830		John Deere Precision Ag Package *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, machine-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar, AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	In Base Price
1831		Raven Precision Ag Package *Includes Raven main chassis harness for both solution system and automated guidance. A Viper 4+ field computer with section control is coupled with a Raven 600s Antenna. The display is capable of 5 product control as well as the ability to variable rate apply multiple products (with additional unlock). This system can also be linked with Raven Sidekick Pro Injection Pumps. The GPS receiver is capable of receiving differential signal including GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with unlock)*	15,880.00
1832		Ag Leader Precision Ag Package *Includes Ag Leader main chassis harness for both solution system and automated guidance. An Ag Leader InCommand field computer with section control. The display features a 12.1" touch screen capable of AutoSwath, multiple product control, and ISOBUS. An Ag Leader GPS 6500 provides differential signal. The receiver is capable of receiving GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with relay). AutoSwath and AutoSteer activations are included. Norac Unlock not included in this package)*	18,030.00
1834		Open Source Precision Ag Package *Chassis harness with bridge module to accommodate other precision brands. Note - Installation of other precision ag products is not supported through DTAC.*	1,419.00
		DISPLAY OPTIONS	

Hagie STS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY OPTIONS ...Continued...	
1820		Less Display	-5,895.00
1825		GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Requires USB Flash Drive to transfer data and perform software updates. USB Flash Drives are available through John Deere Order Zone. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. Order harnessing* *separately through Attachments within the GreenStar Harnesses. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
1827		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		RECEIVER	
1836		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver *Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Armenia, Belarus, Botswana, Cameroon, Israel, Kazakhstan, Moldova, Nicaragua, Reunion, Russia, Serbia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS.* *Contact John Deere AMS through normal ordering processes to allocate a field-installed StarFire 3000 Receiver for customer's machine.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with Deluxe Shroud *Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
184A		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS	

Hagie STS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF3, or RTK.* *See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	3,500.00
1848		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *Features will vary despending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		Less JDLink Connectivity *If JDLink capability is desired it will require field installation for JDLink functionality.*	No Charge
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	1,600.00
188U		JDLink Connect- Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		SECTION CONTROL	
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price

Hagie STS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SECTION CONTROL ...Continued...	
1902		John Deere Section Control *Requires StarFire Receiver and compatible display for functionality.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.*	3,000.00
1903		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		RATE CONTROLLER	
1910		Less John Deere Rate Controller 2000	-2,350.00
1911		John Deere Rate Controller 2000 *Includes John Deere Rate Controller 2000 and Hagie specific harnessing. Compatible with Hagie self-propelled sprayers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for compatible models and required attachments.*	In Base Price
1912		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2305		Standard Cab *Includes Remote Radio Controls, Manual/Analog Climate Control, Foot Pegs, Manual Adjustable Mirrors, and Cloth Seat*	In Base Price
2312		Premium Cab *Includes Premium Heated/Cooled Leather Seat, Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Electric Cooler, Bluetooth Radio, Auto/Digital Climate Control, Power Adjustable Mirrors*	1,820.00
		RADIO	
2411		Radio Included in Cab	In Base Price
		ENGINE	
2857		9.0L ENGINE TIER 4 EMISSION	In Base Price
		COOLING FAN	
2903		Cooling Fan Included - STS	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP PACKAGE	
2910		25 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package *Compatible with Spray Booms and NTB Only*	In Base Price
2911		60 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package *Additional capacity for Detassler Tool Bar, CCI/CDS*	11,280.00
2912		80 GPM Hydraulic Pump Package *Additional capacity for Swather and other custom options*	17,000.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed.	
3544		IF380/105R50 *Goodyear UltraSprayer*	In Base Price

Hagie STS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
3542		IF380/105R50 *Firestone Radial All-Traction RC*	Same Price
3538		380/90R46 *Michelin SprayBib*	1,796.00
3517		IF320/105R54 *Goodyear UltraSpray*	1,564.00
3558		420/95R50 *Michelin SprayBib*	1,332.00
3514		VF480/80R50 *Goodyear*	-376.00
		SOLUTION TANKS	
1410		Single Tank (Stainless Steel) *Includes 100 gallon rinse tank, ARAG Magnetic Flowmeter, 2" solution Plumbing, Jet Agitation*	In Base Price
		FILLING OPTIONS	
4312		Front Fill (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *3" (7.62cm) Front solution fill line equipped with rinse fill and 12 volt power posts for Stainless Steel Solution Tank*	In Base Price
4314		Side Fill (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *Hagie side fill system for Stainless Steel Solution Tank equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control. (Includes/ Aux Opt Short Frame V161614)*	4,240.00
4316		Front and Side Fill (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *Hagie side fill system for Poly Solution Tank equipped with 365 gpm Hypro pump, eduction system, eduction tank rinse system, jug rinse, 12 volt power posts, rinse tank fill, hydraulic lift, and pump speed control as well as the Hagie 3" (7.62cm) front solution fill line equipped with rinse tank fill and 12 volt power posts (Includes/ Aux Opt Short Frame V161614)*	5,460.00
4325		Rear Fill (Stainless Steel or Poly Solution Tank) *3" (7.62cm) rear solution fill line equipped with rinse fill for Stainless Steel or Poly Solution Tank*	Same Price
4321		Front and Rear (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *Includes components for both front and rear fill*	520.00
4323		Side and Rear Fill (Stainless Steel Solution Tank) *Includes components for both side and rear fill*	5,020.00
		DIRECT INJECTION	
4330		Less Chemical Injection	In Base Price
4331		John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump)	6,090.00
4332		John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps)	11,850.00

Hagie STS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DIRECT INJECTION ...Continued...	
4351		Ag Leader Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump)	7,910.00
4352		Ag Leader Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps)	15,500.00
		BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE	
		All booms include section strainers (120' Hybrid booms include pre-strainers).	
4910		90' (27.43M) Steel Boom - STS *Boom includes section strainers.*	In Base Price
4915		100' (30.48M) Steel Boom - STS *Boom includes section strainers.*	1,000.00
4920		120' (36.57M) Steel Boom - STS *Steel transom and inner booms. Outer boom and breakaway material is aluminum. Includes pre-strainers.*	56,490.00
4932		132' (40.23M) Aluminum Boom - STS *Only 22" (55.88cm) Nozzle Spacing. Boom includes section strainers.*	65,800.00
4900		Less Boom *Machine may be ordered with vehicle side only connection. Includes single point connector and plumbing up to connection point. Lift arms for booms or toolbars are connected from attachment.*	-42,000.00
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING	
5100		90' (27m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	In Base Price
5105		90' (27m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	260.00
5120		100' (30m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	40.00
5125		100' (30m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	-340.00
5160		120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	1,640.00
5165		120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	680.00
5167		120' (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS	540.00
5168		120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops) - STS	1,460.00
5187		132' (40m) - 22" (55.9cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	2,380.00
5000		Less Liquid Boom Plumbing	In Configuration
		AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING	
5451		NORAC UC5 Auto Boom Leveling Opt (includes Pulse Display) *NORAC optional for 90' & 100' STS Booms. NORAC included with 120' & 132' STS Booms*	9,040.00
5452		Less NORAC Boom Automatic Boom Leveling Opt - STS	In Base Price

Hagie STS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING ...Continued...	
5453		NORAC Included - 120' & 132' Booms	In Configuration
		BOOM AIR PURGE	
7540		Less Boom Air Purge	In Base Price
7545		Boom Air Purge *System introduces pressurized air into the solution plumbing downstream of the solution pump. This purges excess solution from the system prior to rinsing.*	2,160.00
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - BOOM	
5500		Less Foam Marker	In Base Price
5512		Foam Marker System - 90', 100' & 132' Booms	1,360.00
5513		Foam Marker System - 120' Boom	1,360.00
		BOOM LIGHTING	
7837		Standard Halogen Boom Lighting *MUST match selection on cab*	In Base Price
7833		Standard Halogen Boom Lighting - 132' Boom	Same Price
7834		Premium LED Boom Lighting *MUST match selection on cab*	960.00
7835		Premium LED Boom Lighting - 132' Boom	960.00
7836		Less Boom Lighting Option	In Configuration
		BOOM CRADLE	
		BOOM CRADLES REQUIRED on STS Machines Only and must have cradles installed for boom usage. Cradles must be matched to intended boom length.	
5470		Boom Ready/Cradles for STS 90'/100' *Includes boom cradles for 90' and 100' Hagie Liquid Spray Boom. Fire extinguisher mounted to inside of LH boom cradle.*	In Base Price
5471		Boom Ready/Cradles STS 120' Hybrid *Includes boom cradles for 120' Hybrid Hagie Liquid Spray Boom. Fire extinguisher mounted to inside of LH boom cradle.*	260.00
5472		Boom Ready/Cradles STS 132' *Includes boom cradles for 132' Hagie Liquid Spray Boom. Fire extinguisher mounted to inside of LH boom cradle.*	260.00
		NORAC READY	
		NORAC Pulse Display included with NORAC Ready Option	
5474		Norac Ready (Auto Boom Leveling System) - 90'/100' Boom (STS machines only) *This option includes all the chassis and cab components for NORAC UC5 auto boom leveling system along with the NORAC Pulse Display. This is required when the customer chooses to*	1,060.00

Hagie STS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		NORAC READY ...Continued... *have NORAC UC5 on the boom.*	
5475		Norac Ready (Auto Boom Leveling System) - 120' Boom (STS machines only) *This option includes all the chassis and cab components for NORAC UC5 auto boom leveling system along with the NORAC Pulse Display. This is required when the customer chooses to have NORAC UC5 on the boom.*	1,060.00
5476		Norac Ready (Auto Boom Leveling Systems) - 132' (STS machines only) *This option includes all the chassis and cab components for NORAC UC5 auto boom leveling system along with the NORAC Pulse Display. This is required when the customer chooses to have NORAC UC5 on the boom.*	1,060.00
5477		Less Norac Ready (Auto Boom Leveling Systems) for STS Machines Only *This option WILL NOT include any components for NORAC UC5 auto boom leveling system or the NORAC Pulse Display (which are both required when the customer chooses to have NORAC UC5 on the boom).*	In Base Price
		AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST	
7020		Hydraulic Tread Adjust *STS - (In-cab control utilizes hydraulic cylinders installed in place of mechanical components, machine's outerlimit will be 160")*	In Base Price
		STEERING SYSTEM	
7220		Standard Front Wheel Steer	-4,040.00
7221		Progressive All Wheel Steer Option *AWS ("coordinated steering") boosts efficiency with fewer crop passes while minimizing crop damage and ground disturbance. AWS allows the front wheels to turn one direction and the rear wheels to turn in the opposite direction to create a tighter turn angle, which allow the rear wheels to follow the front wheel tracks. AWS is enabled through the Machine Display Home Page - Field Mode.*	In Base Price
		TALL CROP PACKAGE	
7230		Less Tall Crop Package	In Base Price
7231		STS TALL CROP PACKAGE *Adds center under frame shields to the front and rear shields (included in base) to cover solution pump and plumbing. Also includes front brush guard to lead crop under machine without damage.*	2,000.00
		CROP DIVIDERS	
7245		Less Crop Divider Opt	In Base Price
7246		Crop Divider Opt *Crop divider installed in front of tires to guide crop away from tire area.*	580.00
		REMOTE GREASE	
7270		Less Remote Grease	In Base Price
7271		Remote Leg Grease Kit	1,200.00

Hagie STS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		REMOTE GREASE ...Continued... *STS only*	
		WHEEL GUARDS	
7255		Less Wheel Guard Opt	In Base Price
7256		320 54" Wheel Guard Opt STS *Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub*	2,200.00
7258		380 50" Wheel Guard Opt STS *Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub*	1,520.00
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - MACHINE	
7261		Less Foam Marker (Machine Only)	In Base Price
7265		STS Foamer (Machine Side) - STS Long Frame	1,960.00
		CAB LIGHTING	
		Cab Lighting option MUST match Boom Lighting option previously selected.	
7830		Standard Halogen Lighting Package *Halogen Lighting Pkg, 1150 Lumens*	In Base Price
7831		Premium LED Lighting Package *LED Lighting Pkg, 2900 Lumens*	800.00
		DETASSELING CAPABILITY KIT	
8981		Detasseling Capability Kit *For a machine planning to order a detassling bar, this option provides the necessary controls system to operate the cutters or pullers.* *V162917*	4,000.00
		HOOD SCOOP	
8982		Hood Scoop (STS)	500.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
9388		520/85R38 Flotation Tires *Alliance 550*	18,764.00
9397		620/70R38 Flotation Tires *Michelin*	18,996.00
9398		650/65R38 Floatation Tires *Alliance 550*	19,504.00
9395		LSW680/55R42 Flotation Tires *Goodyear*	23,256.00

Hagie STS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SOLUTION SYSTEM FILL ACCESSORIES	
8435		Banjo Fill Monitoring *Flowmeter compatible with 3" fill coupling, for precise fill metering.*	1,260.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8986		NORAC UC5 Severe Terrain Upgrade *Adds two additional sensors (5 total)*	1,560.00
		REAR BOOM	
8451		Rear Boom 15" (38.1 cm) Spacing *This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations)*	1,220.00
8452		Rear Boom 20" (50.8 cm) Spacing *This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations)*	1,220.00
8453		Rear Boom 22" (55.9cm) Spacing	1,220.00
		SECTION INDICATOR LIGHTS *Lightbar mounted on center transom facing the cab and provides heads up indication of section switch status via lights on boom transom. Must match boom size.*	
8011		Section Indicator Lights - STS 90' / 100' Booms	420.00
8012		Section Indicator Lights - 120' STS Boom	420.00
8013		Section Indicator Lights - 132' STS Boom	420.00
		NIGHT SPRAY PACKAGE *Must match boom size*	
8014		Night Spray Lighting Package	425.00
8015		Night Spray Lighting Package - 120' STS Boom	425.00
8016		Night Spray Lighting Package - 132' STS Boom	425.00
		PRESSURE WASHER *Pressure Washer Option - Hydraulically driven pressure washer supplied from the rinse tank for quick rinsing of equipment after applications (Includes V161614 -Aux Opt Short Fram and Multi-Rinse Manifold V648816)*	
8018		Pressure Washer	3,320.00
		BATTERY TENDER	
9790		Battery Tender *Integrated battery tender for maintaining battery charge during machine storage*	350.00
		CUSTOM SOLUTIONS	

Hagie STS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CUSTOM SOLUTIONS ...Continued...	
8975		Custom Machine Modification *Hagie Custom Solutions options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added.*	500.00

Hagie STS 16 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Hagie DTS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Equipment for Base Machine

Update

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
7341XF		Hagie DTS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)	327,815.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	1,309.00
0184		Canada	1,309.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English (United States)	In Base Price
0413		French	No Charge
0448		English Text Free	No Charge
		AMS READY	
1830		John Deere Precision Ag Package *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, machine-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar, AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	In Base Price
1831		Raven Precision Ag Package *Includes Raven main chassis harness for both solution system and automated guidance. A Viper 4+ field computer with section control is coupled with a Raven 600s Antenna. The display is capable of 5 product control as well as the ability to variable rate apply multiple products (with additional unlock). This system can also be linked with Raven Sidekick Pro Injection Pumps. The GPS receiver is capable of receiving differential signal including GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with unlock)*	15,880.00
1832		Ag Leader Precision Ag Package *Includes Ag Leader main chassis harness for both solution system and automated guidance. An Ag Leader InCommand field computer with section control. The display features a 12.1" touch screen capable of AutoSwath, multiple product control, and ISOBUS. An Ag Leader GPS 6500 provides differential signal. The receiver is capable of receiving GLIDE, WAAS/EGNOS, TerraStar-D and RTK (with relay). AutoSwath and AutoSteer activations are included. Norac Unlock not included in this package)*	18,030.00
1834		Open Source Precision Ag Package *Chassis harness with bridge module to accommodate other precision brands. Note - Installation of other precision ag products is not supported through DTAC.*	1,419.00
		DISPLAY OPTIONS	

Hagie DTS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		DISPLAY OPTIONS ...Continued...	
1820		Less Display	-5,895.00
1825		GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Requires USB Flash Drive to transfer data and perform software updates. USB Flash Drives are available through John Deere Order Zone. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. Order harnessing* *separately through Attachments within the GreenStar Harnesses. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
1827		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		RECEIVER	
1836		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver *Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Armenia, Belarus, Botswana, Cameroon, Israel, Kazakhstan, Moldova, Nicaragua, Reunion, Russia, Serbia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS.* *Contact John Deere AMS through normal ordering processes to allocate a field-installed StarFire 3000 Receiver for customer's machine.*	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with Deluxe Shroud *Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service*	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	11,395.00
184A		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS	

Hagie DTS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF3, or RTK.* *See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	3,500.00
1848		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): *- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *Features will vary despending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		Less JDLink Connectivity *If JDLink capability is desired it will require field installation for JDLink functionality.*	No Charge
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	1,600.00
188U		JDLink Connect- Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Subscription.* *Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.*	In Base Price
		SECTION CONTROL	
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price

Hagie DTS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		SECTION CONTROL ...Continued...	
1902		John Deere Section Control *Requires StarFire Receiver and compatible display for functionality.* *Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.*	3,000.00
1903		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		RATE CONTROLLER	
1910		Less John Deere Rate Controller 2000	-2,350.00
1911		John Deere Rate Controller 2000 *Includes John Deere Rate Controller 2000 and Hagie specific harnessing. Compatible with Hagie self-propelled sprayers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for compatible models and required attachments.*	In Base Price
1912		Other Non-Deere Precision Package	In Configuration
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2305		Standard Cab *Includes Remote Radio Controls, Manual/Analog Climate Control, Foot Pegs, Manual Adjustable Mirrors, and Cloth Seat* *Includes V300215 Standard Cab DTS T4 Gauge*	In Base Price
2312		Premium Cab *Includes Premium Heated/Cooled Leather Seat, Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Electric Cooler, Bluetooth Radio, Auto/Digital Climate Control, Power Adjustable Mirrors*	2,640.00
		RADIO	
2410		Radio	In Base Price
2411		Radio Included in Cab	Same Price
		ENGINE	
2866		6.7L Engine Tier 4 Emission	In Base Price
		COOLING FAN	
2900		DTS Fan Clutch Option *Horton fan clutch, reduces fan speed when not needed, saving up to 30 horsepower and fuel economy. (V621617)*	In Base Price
2901		DTS Reversing Fan Option *Flexaire reversing fan. Reduces pitch of blades when less airflow is needed for cooling, saving up to 30 hp and fuel economy. (V620915)*	2,620.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
		Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed.	
3516		320/80R42 *Goodyear*	-3,184.00
3520		380/80R38	In Base Price

Hagie DTS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *Goodyear Ultra-Spray*	
3547		380/80R38 *Alliance FP*	-3,348.00
3556		VF420/85R34 Michelin *Michelin*	4,220.00
		FILLING OPTIONS	
4325		Rear Fill (Stainless Steel or Poly Solution Tank)	In Base Price
		DIRECT INJECTION	
4330		Less Chemical Injection	In Base Price
4331		John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump)	6,090.00
4332		John Deere/Raven Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps)	11,850.00
4351		Ag Leader Direct Injection (1 tank, 1 pump)	7,910.00
4352		Ag Leader Direct Injection (2 tanks, 2 pumps)	15,500.00
		CHEMICAL EDUCTOR	
4100		Less Eductor Opt (DTS Only)	In Base Price
4110		Eductor DTS *Dual System tanks, Solution Pump and Eductor, mounted on rear of machine*	2,250.00
		BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE	
		All booms include section strainers (120' Hybrid booms include pre-strainers).	
4905		80' Steel Boom - DTS *Boom includes section strainers.*	-1,500.00
4906		90' (27.43m) Steel Boom - DTS *Boom includes section strainers.*	In Base Price
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING	
		-All DTS booms are produced with 3 position nozzle bodies *-All STS booms include 5 position nozzle bodies with fertilizer drops unless option code 5167 or 5168 (STS only) are selected. If selected, the boom will be plumbed with 3 position nozzles without fertilizer drop.* *Boom Spacing must match the selection of boom size.*	
5080		80' (24m) - 15" (38.1cm) Boom Spacing - DTS (includes 3-way nozzle bodies)	-1,000.00
5081		80' (24m) - 20" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - DTS (includes 3-way nozzle bodies)	-1,250.00
5107		90' (27m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - DTS (includes 3-way nozzle bodies)	In Base Price

Hagie DTS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...	
5108		90' (27m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - DTS (includes 3-way nozzle bodies)	-250.00
		AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING	
5450		Less NORAC Boom Automatic Boom Leveling - DTS	In Base Price
5451		NORAC UC5 Auto Boom Leveling Opt (includes Pulse Display)	6,310.00
		BOOM AIR PURGE	
7540		Less Boom Air Purge	In Base Price
7544		DTS Air Purge Opt	690.00
		BOOM LIGHTING	
7837		Standard Halogen Boom Lighting *MUST match selection on cab*	In Base Price
7834		Premium LED Boom Lighting *MUST match selection on cab*	960.00
		AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST	
7010		MECHANICAL TREAD ADJUST	In Base Price
7020		Hydraulic Tread Adjust *DTS 10- In-cab control, utilizes hydraulic cylinders installed in place of mechanical components, 118" (3m)-157.5" (4m) (Includes DTS Aux Hydraulics V162015)*	4,980.00
		STEERING SYSTEM	
7220		Standard Front Wheel Steer	-4,040.00
7222		All Wheel Steer Option DTS 10 *All four wheel coordinated steer (Includes DTS Aux Hydraulics V162015)*	In Base Price
		TALL CROP PACKAGE	
7230		Less Tall Crop Package	In Base Price
7232		DTS TALL CROP PACKAGE *Includes additional under frame shields to existing front and rear shields to protect solution system and plumbing. Also inclued curtain at rear hood hinge to minimize tall crop damage.*	1,000.00
		CROP DIVIDERS	
7245		Less Crop Divider Opt	In Base Price
7246		Crop Divider Opt *Crop divider installed in front of tires to guide crop away from tire area.*	540.00
		WHEEL GUARDS	

Hagie DTS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		WHEEL GUARDS ...Continued...	
7255		Less Wheel Guard Opt	In Base Price
7257		320 42" Wheel Guard Opt DTS *Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub*	1,135.00
7259		380 38" Wheel Guard Opt DTS *Cover installed on wheel to provide smooth transition over rim and hub*	930.00
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - MACHINE	
7261		Less Foam Marker (Machine Only)	In Base Price
7263		DTS10 Foamer - Machine Side	1,880.00
		CAB LIGHTING	
7830		Standard Halogen Lighting Package *Halogen Lighting Pkg, 1150 Lumens*	In Base Price
7831		Premium LED Lighting Package *LED Lighting Pkg, 2900 Lumens*	2,440.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
9389		540/65R30 Flotation Tires *Alliance 540*	14,480.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8986		NORAC UC5 Severe Terrain Upgrade *Adds two additional sensors (5 total)*	1,560.00
		REAR BOOM	
8451		Rear Boom 15" (38.1 cm) Spacing *This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations)*	1,220.00
8452		Rear Boom 20" (50.8 cm) Spacing *This Boom allows the Center Section Solution to be Applied at the Rear of the Machine (Mainly used in Fungicide Operations)*	1,220.00
		NIGHT SPRAY PACKAGE *Must match boom size*	
8014		Night Spray Lighting Package	1,250.00
		BOOM	
8990		DTS Boom Autofold *Automated fold cycle for 80' and 90' DTS Booms.*	3,840.00

Hagie DTS 10 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2019)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PRESSURE WASHER	
		Pressure Washer Option - Hydraulically driven pressure washer supplied from the rinse tank for quick rinsing of equipment after applications (Includes V161614 -Aux Opt Short Fram and Multi-Rinse Manifold V648816)	
8018		Pressure Washer	3,320.00
		CUSTOM SOLUTIONS	
8975		Custom Machine Modification *Hagie Custom Solutions options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added.*	500.00

Hagie Liquid Spray Booms

Equipment for Base Machine

Need to add base price page configurations.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
7261XF		Hagie Liquid Spray Booms	49,930.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English (United States)	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0448		English Text Free	Same Price
		BOOM MATERIAL AND SIZE	
4910		90' (27.43M) Steel Boom *V750318*	In Base Price
4915		100' (30.48M) Steel Boom *V750618*	1,000.00
4920		120' (36.57M) Steel Boom *Steel transom and inner booms. Outer boom and breakaway material is Aluminum. Includes 9-section strainers option* *V751218*	56,490.00
4932		132' (40.23M) Aluminum Boom *Only 22" (55.88cm) Nozzle Spacing* *V751618*	65,800.00
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING	
		Boom Spacing must match the selection of boom size. *All STS booms include 5 position nozzle bodies with fertilizer drops unless option codes 5167 or 5168 (STS) are selected. If selected, the boom will be plumbed with 3 position nozzles without fertilizer drops.*	
5100		90' (27m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) *V780818*	In Base Price
5105		90' (27m) - 20" (50.8cm) - Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies)	260.00

Hagie Liquid Spray Booms
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued... *V781918*	
5120		100' (30m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) *V783018*	670.00
5125		100' (30m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) *V784118*	670.00
5160		120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) *V796318*	1,670.00
5165		120" (36m) - 20" (50.8cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) *V796218*	710.00
5167		120' (36m) 20" (50.8cm) -Spacing Boom (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O fertilizer drops) - STS *V796418*	580.00
5168		120' (36m) - 15" (38.1cm) Spacing Boom (3 Way Nozzle Bodies W/O Fertilizer Drops - STS *V796518*	1,490.00
5187		132' (40m) - 22" (55.9cm) Spacing Boom - STS (includes 5-way nozzle bodies) *V785618*	2,390.00
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM - BOOM	
		REQUIRED OPTION if Foamer option on machine is chosen.	
5500		Less Foam Marker	In Base Price
5512		Foam Marker System - 90', 100', & 132' Booms *V788014 - for 90', 100' & 132' Booms*	1,380.00
5513		Foam Marker System - 120' Boom *V796117 - 120' Boom*	1,380.00
		BOOM LIGHTING	
		REQUIRED OPTION - Must match Lighting Codes in Cab of Machine	
7837		Standard Halogen Boom Lighting - STS 90'/100'/120' Boom *MUST match selection on cab* *V790814 - 90'/100'/120'*	In Base Price
7833		Standard Halogen Boom Lighting - 132' Boom *V790514*	10.00
7834		Premium LED Boom Lighting - STS 90' / 100' / 120' Boom *MUST match selection on cab* *V790716 - 90'/100'/120'*	950.00
7835		Premium LED Boom Lighting - 132' Boom *V790616*	950.00
		AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING	

Hagie Liquid Spray Booms
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING ...Continued... *NORAC optional for 90' & 100' Booms. NORAC included with 120' & 132' Booms.*	
8983		NORAC UC5 Auto Boom Leveling Opt *V788515 - STS 90"/100' (27.43M/30.48M) Boom*	9,040.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8986		NORAC UC5 Severe Terrain Upgrade *Adds two additional sensors (5 total)* *V788711 - STS 90'/100' (27.43M/30.48M) Boom*	1,560.00
		SECTION INDICATOR LIGHTS *Lightbar mounted on center transom facing the cab and provides heads up indication of section switch status via lights on boom transom.* *Must match boom size.*	
8011		Section Indicator Lights - STS 90' / 100' Booms *V791116 - 90'/100'*	420.00
8012		Section Indicator Lights - 120' STS Boom *V796017*	420.00
8013		Section Indicator Lights - 132' STS Boom *V791016*	420.00
		NIGHT SPRAY PACKAGE *Must match boom size*	
8014		Night Spray Lighting Package *V795717 - 90'/100'*	425.00
8015		Night Spray Lighting Package - 120' STS Boom *V795917*	425.00
8016		Night Spray Lighting Package - 132' STS Boom *V795817*	425.00
		CUSTOM SOLUTIONS	
8975		Custom Machine Modification *Hagie Custom Solutions options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added.* *V300001*	500.00

Hagie Liquid Spray Booms
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Detasseler Tool Bar

Equipment for Base Machine

Quad Puller or Cutter attachment for STS detasseling.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
7281XF		Detasseler Tool Bar *V802018*	49,000.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English (United States)	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
		PULLER OR CUTTER / LIFT CONFIGURATION	
3220		Quad Puller - 6 Row 3 Lift *V800818*	-9,000.00
3221		Quad Puller - 8 Row 4 Lift *V800918*	In Base Price
3222		Quad Puller 10 Row 4 Lift *V801018*	4,000.00
3223		Quad Puller 12 Row 6 Lift *V801118*	13,000.00
3224		Quad Puller - 18 Row 6 Lift *V801218*	24,000.00
3225		Cutter 6 Row 3 Lift *V801318*	-10,000.00
3226		Cutter 8 Row 4 Lift *V801418*	-500.00
3227		Cutter 10 Row 4 Lift *V801518*	2,000.00
3228		Cutter 12 Row 6 Lift *V801618*	11,000.00

Detasseler Tool Bar

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		PULLER OR CUTTER / LIFT CONFIGURATION ...Continued...	
3229		Cutter 18 Row 6 Lift *V801718*	17,000.00
3230		Quad Puller 4 - 2 Configuration *12 Row* *V801818*	21,500.00
3231		Cutter 4 - 2 Configuration *12 Row* *V801918*	17,000.00
		CUSTOM SOLUTIONS	
8975		Custom Machine Modification *Hagie Custom Solutions options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added.* *V300001*	500.00

18 Row Skip NTB - 20" Spacing (30 feet)

Equipment for Base Machine

18 Row Skip NTB - 20" Spacing (30 feet)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		-All toolbars are configured for 50" & 54" tires (see DTAC for configuration for 46" tires) *-Compatible with STS machines model year 2014 and newer (except model year 2014 STS16)*	
7291XF		18 Row Skip NTB - 20" Spacing (30 feet) *V800118*	35,742.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English (United States)	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
		COULTERS / DEPTH BANDS	
3210		Straight Disc with Depth Wheel - 9 coulters *V806318*	6,570.00
3211		Fluted Coulter with Depth Wheel - 9 coulters *V806718*	6,570.00
3218		Less Coulter Option *V806218*	In Base Price
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM	
		Foamer drops and plumbing on bar MUST have foamer option on machine to function	
3234		Less Foam Marker	In Base Price
3235		NTB Foamer - 30' *Foamer drops and plumbing on bar, must have foamer option on machine to function.* *V822014*	370.00
		CUSTOM SOLUTIONS	
8975		Custom Machine Modification	500.00

18 Row Skip NTB - 20" Spacing (30 feet)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CUSTOM SOLUTIONS ...Continued... *Hagie Custom Solutions options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added.* *V300001*	

24 Row Skip NTB - 20" Spacing (40 feet)

Equipment for Base Machine

24 Row Skip NTB - 20" Spacing (40 feet)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		-All toolbars are configured for 50" & 54" tires (see DTAC for configuration for 46" tires) *-Compatible with STS machines model year 2014 and newer (except model year 2014 STS16)*	
7292XF		24 Row Skip NTB - 20" Spacing (40 feet) *V800218*	42,756.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English (United States)	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
		COULTERS / DEPTH BANDS	
3212		Straight Disc with Depth Wheel - 12 Coulters *V806418*	8,760.00
3213		Fluted Coulter with Depth Wheel - 12 Coulters *V806818*	8,760.00
3218		Less Coulter Option *V806218*	In Base Price
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM	
		Foamer drops and plumbing on bar MUST have foamer option on machine to function	
3234		Less Foam Marker	In Base Price
3236		NTB Foamer - 40' *Foamer drops and plumbing on bar, must have foamer option on machine to function.* *V822114*	370.00
		CUSTOM SOLUTIONS	
8975		Custom Machine Modification	500.00

24 Row Skip NTB - 20" Spacing (40 feet)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CUSTOM SOLUTIONS ...Continued... *Hagie Custom Solutions options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added.* *V300001*	

12 Row 30" Spacing NTB (30 feet)

Equipment for Base Machine

12 Row 30" Spacing NTB (30 feet)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		-All toolbars are configured for 50" & 54" tires (see DTAC for configuration for 46" tires) *-Compatible with STS machines model year 2014 and newer (except model year 2014 STS16)*	
7293XF		12 Row 30" Spacing NTB (30 feet) *V800318*	36,100.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English (United States)	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
		COULTERS / DEPTH BANDS	
3214		Straight Disc with Depth Wheel - 11 Coulters *V806518*	8,030.00
3215		Fluted Coulter With Depth Wheel - 11 Coulters *V806918*	8,030.00
3218		Less Coulter Option *V806218*	In Base Price
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM	
		Foamer drops and plumbing on bar MUST have foamer option on machine to function	
3234		Less Foam Marker	In Base Price
3235		NTB Foamer - 30' *Foamer drops and plumbing on bar, must have foamer option on machine to function.* *V822014*	370.00
		CUSTOM SOLUTIONS	
8975		Custom Machine Modification	500.00

12 Row 30" Spacing NTB (30 feet)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CUSTOM SOLUTIONS ...Continued... *Hagie Custom Solutions options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added.* *V300001*	

16 Row 30" Spacing NTB (40 feet)

Equipment for Base Machine

16 Row 30" Spacing NTB (40 feet)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		-All toolbars are configured for 50" & 54" tires (see DTAC for configuration for 46" tires) *-Compatible with STS machines model year 2014 and newer (except model year 2014 STS16)*	
7294XF		16 Row 30" Spacing NTB (40 feet) *V800418*	43,300.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English (United States)	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
		COULTERS / DEPTH BANDS	
3216		Straight Disc with Depth Wheel - 15 Coulters *V806618*	10,950.00
3217		Fluted Coulter With Depth Wheel - 15 Coulters *V807018*	10,950.00
3218		Less Coulter Option *V806218*	In Base Price
		FOAM MARKER SYSTEM	
		Foamer drops and plumbing on bar MUST have foamer option on machine to function	
3234		Less Foam Marker	In Base Price
3236		NTB Foamer - 40' *Foamer drops and plumbing on bar, must have foamer option on machine to function.* *V822114*	370.00
		CUSTOM SOLUTIONS	
8975		Custom Machine Modification	500.00

16 Row 30" Spacing NTB (40 feet)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		CUSTOM SOLUTIONS ...Continued... *Hagie Custom Solutions options must be quoted and approved prior to completion of order and will added to the machine from the factory. Expect a delay of 4 to 6 weeks in delivery time if HCS option is added.* *V300001*	

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	AN207011	GreenStar Ready Kit *For 4700 or 4710 models.*	961.88
	AN207014	GreenStar Ready Kit *For 6700 models.*	688.99
	AN207012	Mounting Bracket for StarFire Position Receiver *For 4700 or 4710 models.*	110.57
	AN302418	Mounting Brackets for Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor *For 6700 models.*	193.62
		Auto Air Spring Level System	
	BN909381	Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System *For 4730 or 4830 Models.* *Requires On-board Air System ordered separately as BN202534 for machines not already equipped.* *For 4720 models.* *Requires On-board Air System ordered separately as BN202467 for machines not already equipped.*	4,782.80
		Automatic Boom Height Control	
	BN202459	Boom Return to Spray Height *For 4730 or 4830 models.* *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307775 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number are required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system as required.* *1) For 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY.* *2) Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307775 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number are required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system as required.*	310.20
	BN202557	BoomTrac Pro 2-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System Supplemental Kit *For 4730 or 4830 models.* *Upgrades BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System to 5-Sensor system.* *Requires machine already equipped with BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor System.* *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313412 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.*	2,519.00

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN202556	BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System *For 4730 models.* *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313411 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.* *For 4830 models.* *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313411 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.* *Also order (1) BN202576 BoomTrac Pro Automatic Boom Leveling Mounting Kit for early models; S/N 0100 to 0213.*	13,462.90
	BN909614	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System *For 4730 models.* *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313412 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.* *For 4830 models.* *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313412 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.* *Also order (1) BN202576 BoomTrac Pro Automatic Boom Leveling Mounting Kit for early models; S/N 0100 to 0213.*	15,981.90
		Axle and Tread Adjust	
	BN202320	Hydraulic Tread Adjust *For 4700 models S/N 6000 and above, ALL 4710, or ALL 4720, 4730 and 4830 models.*	6,162.20
		Boom	
	BN202336	Boom Roll Bias Hydraulic Kit *For 4730 and 4830 models.* *For 4700 models S/N 6000 and above, ALL 4710 models, or ALL 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY.*	1,626.90
		Chemical Eductor	
	BN202396	Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) *For 4720, 4730 or 4830 models.*	2,534.40
	BN202492	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) *For 4730 or 4830 models.*	3,601.40
		Crop Shields	
	BN202605	Shields - Wheel Motor Shields *For 4720, 4730 or 4830 models.*	766.70
	BN909148	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S. , Canada and Mexico) *For 4730 models.* *This option intended for crop deflection.* *NOT compatible with 520/85R38 In. flotation tires.* *1) For 4720 models.* *2) NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. or 520/80R38 In. flotation tires.*	5,503.30

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400491	Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (export only) *For 4730 models.* *This option intended for crop deflection.* *NOT compatible with 520/85R38 In. flotation tires.*	5,503.30
		Dry Application System	
	BN202559	Drybox Mirror Kit *For 4920 Machines with Dry Spinner Spreader Installed.*	1,626.90
		Electrical	
	BN202392	Radar Speed Sensor *For 4700 or 4710 models.*	1,500.40
		Endgate Kit	
	BKK10746	DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain Stainless Steel Endgate Kit *For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.*	3,268.10
	BKK10837	DN456 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate *For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.*	3,268.10
	BKK10748	DN456 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate *For Use with DN456 and legacy NL200G4 or L3220G4.*	3,268.10
	BKK10751	DN485 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate and #5 Straight Belt 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit *For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4.*	3,912.70
	BKK10838	DN485 13cm (5 in) Feedgate and #4 Belt over Chain 304 Stainless Steel Endgate Kit *For Use with DN485 and legacy NL300G4 or L3030G4.*	3,912.70
		Engine	
	BN400173	Secondary Fuel Filter *For 4730 and 4830 models.*	1,531.20
		Fence Row Nozzles	
	BN202541	Fence row nozzle (left or right side) (quantity 1) *For 4730 or 4830 models.*	1,254.00
		Fenders	
	BN202345	Fenders for row-crop tires (quantity 4) *For 4730 Models.* *NOT compatible with 520/85R38 In. flotation tires.* *No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired.* *For 4830 Models.* *NOT compatible with 600/65R38 In. flotation tires.* *No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired.* *For 4720 models.* *NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. or 520/85R38 In. flotation tires.* *No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired.*	3,434.20

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Filling and Transfer Hose Connections	
	BN202397	Quick-fill - 76.2 mm (3 in.) for solution tank *For 4710 machines with S/N 4000 and above, or ALL 4720, 4730 and 4830 models.*	2,135.10
		Foam Marker System	
	BN909707	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drops and On-Board Air System *For all 4730 or 4830 models. Includes BN202534 and BN400008.*	5,894.90
	BN400009	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Dual Drop *For all 4730 or 4830 models. Requires machine already equipped with Vehicle On-board Air System.*	5,977.40
	BN400008	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop *For all 4730 or 4830 models. Requires machines already equipped with Vehicle On-board Air System.*	3,350.60
		Frame and Chassis	
	BN202283	Flap for 6700 Towing Kit	459.80
	BN909713	High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (Export Only) *For 4730 or 4830 model year 2010 production machines and newer (S/N 8001 - current) (covers exports to Australia, Mexico, South Africa, Hungary and Russia)* *Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure.* *Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.* *Provides 76 In. crop clearance.* *Includes:* *-Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension.* *-Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware.* *-Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.*	15,112.90

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909715	High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (U.S. and Canada) *For 4730 or 4830 model year 2010 and newer machines (S/N 8001- newer)* *Does NOT include all parts necessary for installation on model year 2010 machines; S/N 8001-12999. Order BN202608 instead.* *Does NOT include all parts necessary for installation on model year 2008 or 2009 machines; S/N 2003 - 7999. Order BN202590 instead.* *Installation on model year 2007 or prior production, BELOW S/N 2003, could result in main chassis failure.* *Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.* *Provides 76 In. crop clearance.* *Includes:* *-Extensions for wheel struts, hydraulic hoses, ladders, eductor, and eye wash.* *-Front Grill Shields/Guard and attaching hardware.* *-Bolt guards for wheel shields.* *-Wiring harness.* *Wheel Shielding, ordered separately if not already equipped, is HIGHLY recommended in row-crop applications.* *Not available for export markets.* *For 4730 or 4830 model year 2010 production machines and newer (S/N 8001 - current).* *Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure.* *Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.* *Provides 76 In. crop clearance.* *Includes:* *-Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension.* *-Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware.* *-Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.*	15,112.90
	BN909716	High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding with Text-Free decals (Export ONLY) *For 4730s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999.* *(covers exports to Australia, Mexico, South Africa, Hungary and Russia)* *Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure.* *Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.* *Provides 76 In. crop clearance.* *Includes:* *-Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension.* *-Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware.* *-Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.*	16,190.90
	BN909717	High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding with Text-Free decals (Export ONLY) *For 4830s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999.* *(covers exports to Australia, Mexico, South Africa, and Hungary)* *Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure.* *Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.* *Provides 76 In. crop clearance.* *Includes:* *-Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension.* *-Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware.* *-Brake pressure valve.* *-Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.*	16,649.60

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909783	High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (US and Canada) *For 4730s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999.* *NOTE: Includes BN400719 Front Grill Shielding* *Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure.* *Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.* *Provides 76 In. crop clearance.* *Includes:* *-Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension.* *-Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware.* *-Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.*	16,118.30
	BN909784	High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (US and Canada) *For 4830s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999.* *NOTE: Includes BN400719 Front Grill Shielding* *Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure.* *Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.* *Provides 76 In. crop clearance.* *Includes:* *-Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension.* *-Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware.* *-Brake pressure valve.* *-Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.*	16,597.90
	BN202298	Hydraulic Valve Disconnect Kit for 6700 Towing Kit	526.90
	BN202594	Ladder, Fuel Fill *For 4730 or 4830 models. Not compatible with Underframe Shielding, BN202453.*	911.90
	BN202306	On-Board Air System - Vehicle Air System ONLY *For 4700 or 4710 models.* *Does NOT include Foam Marker.*	2,544.30
	BN202377	Remote Throttle and Ladder Switches *For 4700 models.* *Also order (1) AN205527 for S/N 5999 and below.*	634.70
	BN202615	Shields - Underframe Shields *For 4930 models S/N 4001 and above.*	1,751.20
	BKK10113	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S. , Canada and Mexico) *For 4940 Model Year 14 and newer SN 28001-XXXXX.*	6,089.60
	BN908897	Shields - Wheel Shields *1) For 4710 models S/N 3999 and below.* *2) NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. flotation tires.*	6,009.30
	BN909094	Shields - Wheel Shields *1) For 4710 models S/N 4000-5999.* *2) NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. flotation tires.*	6,009.30
	BN202607	Shields/Guard - Front Grill *For 4730 or 4830 models.*	1,065.90

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400719	Shields/Guard - Front Grill *For 4730 or 4830 models.* *Replaces BN202607.* *INCLUDED IN: BN909715, BN909713, BN909783, BN909784, BN909716 and BN909717* *Includes crop divider, front grill screen protection, mounting brackets and hardware* *Recommended for crop conditions exceeding sprayer ground clearance that would cause debris to build up on cooling package and intake.*	1,065.90
	BN202387	Steering Toe Counterbalance Valve Kit *For 4710 models.*	1,024.10
		Hose Drops	
	BN202288	Long hose drops 609.6-mm (24-in.) (quantity 5) - Double body with threaded caps and blanks *1) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing.* *2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.* *1) For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY or 4730, 4830, 4920,4930 models with ALL booms.* *2) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing.* *3) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.*	167.20
		Lighting	
	BN202418	Field Lamps for Front Steering/Platform Side/Fill Station/Courtesy *For 4720 models.*	919.60
	BN202420	FieldVision Xenon high-intensity discharge (HID) field lighting *1) Includes (2) side mid-body Xenon HID flood lights ONLY.* *2) For 4920 models serial numbers greater than 2001.*	1,881.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BN909543	320/90R50 In. 161A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) *For 4830 models.*	21,461.00
	BN909739	380/105R50 In. 168A8/B R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) *For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.*	21,364.20
	BN909544	380/90R46 In. 165A8 R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) *For 4940 models.*	19,912.20
	BN909545	420/80R46 In. 161A8 R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) *For 4940 models.*	20,390.70
	BN909741	480/80R50 In. 176A8/B R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) *For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.* *NOT compatible with wheel shields.*	33,023.10
	BN909562	5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 100 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies *For 4730 or 4830 models.*	12,229.80

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN908975	5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 120 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies *For 4920 or 4930 models.*	14,687.20
	BN909560	5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 80 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 in. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies *For 4730 or 4830 models.*	11,792.00
	BN909561	5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies *For 4730 or 4830 models.*	12,009.80
	BN909380	5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. or 100 Ft. Booms - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies *For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.*	13,263.80
	BN909610	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 100 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies *For 4730 or 4830 models.*	6,898.10
	BN909608	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 80 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies *For 4730 or 4830 models.*	6,704.50
	BN909609	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies *For 4730 or 4830 models.*	6,800.20
	BN909087	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 120 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies *For 4920 or 4930 models.*	7,647.20
	BN909748	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 120 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies *For 4940 models.*	7,646.10
	BN909379	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. or 100 Ft. Booms - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies *For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.*	6,978.40
	BN909546	600/65R38 In. 165A8 R1 Flotation Wheels and Tires (Qty. 4) *For 4830 models.* *NOT compatible with wheel shields or row crop fenders.* *Machine cannot be transported from factory with flotation tires installed.*	20,439.10
	BN909742	620/70R46 In. 176A8/B Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) *For 4920 or 4940 models.* *NOT compatible with wheel shields.*	30,762.60
	BN202514	Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System *For 4920 models, or 4930 models S/N 2001 to 3999.*	3,014.00

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN202560	Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System *For 4930 models S/N 4001 - 5999.* *Feature already included with all machines above this range.*	3,014.00
	BN909439	Boom (80 Ft.) with Transport Cradles, Less Boom Plumbing *For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models.*	31,744.90
	BN909440	Boom (90 Ft.) with Transport Cradles, Less Boom Plumbing *For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models.*	31,744.90
	BN202282	Boom - 3-Section Boom Control Valve *For 6700 models. Model Year 2005 and S/N 12310 and below.* *Less Boom Supply Strainers. Order from Parts.*	876.70
	BN202505	Boom - 3-Section Boom Control Valve *For 6700 models. Model Year 2006 and S/N 13000 and above.* *Less Boom Supply Strainers. Order from Parts.*	876.70
	BN202479	Boom - Full Boom Breakaway with Hydraulic Reset *For 4920 models.*	2,445.30
	BN202517	Boom Plumbing Cleanout *For 4630, 4730, 4830, 4920 or 4930 models.*	339.90
	BN400413	Boom Plumbing Cleanout *For 4940 models.*	339.90
	BN202520	BoomTrac Pro 2-sensor automatic boom leveling system *For 4920 or 4930 models.* *Upgrades BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System to 5-Sensor system.* *Requires machine already equipped with BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor System.* *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.* *Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.*	2,519.00
	BN202519	BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System *For 4930 models.* *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310108 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.* *Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.*	13,462.90
	BN202539	BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System *For 4920 models.* *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310108 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.* *Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.*	14,836.80

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909527	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System *For 4940 models.* *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.* *For 4930 models.* *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.*	15,981.90
	BN909563	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System *For 4920 models.* *Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.*	17,355.80
	BN202576	BoomTrac Pro Automatic Boom Leveling Mounting Kit *For 4830 models.* *Required to complete installation of BN202556 or BN909614 (BoomTrac Pro Automatic Boom Leveling System) on early models S/N 0100 to 0213.*	59.40
	BN202401	Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) *For 4920 or 4930 models.*	2,831.40
	BN400409	Chemical Eductor, (Stainless Steel) *For 4940 models.*	2,831.40
	BN202493	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) *For 4930 models.*	3,897.30
	BN400410	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) *For 4940 models.*	3,897.30
	BN909782	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 100 Gallon System (U.S. and Canada) *For 4940 models.* *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	10,566.60
	BN909780	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 200 Gallon System (U.S. and Canada) *For 4940 models.* *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	12,995.40
	BN909781	Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pumps and 200 Gallon System (U.S. and Canada) *For 4940 models.* *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	17,782.60
	AN401454	Dry Box Conversion Kit for 4920/4930 New Leader Spreader to use on 4940 *Order from Parts.*	398.02
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) *For 4930 models.*	108.37

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN202515	Engine Starting Aid (Ether) *For 4930 models.*	184.80
	BN400408	Fence Row Nozzle (1 set for Left or Right Side) *For 4940 model.*	1,254.00
	BN202057	Fence row nozzle (left or right side) (quantity 1) *For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models.*	1,254.00
	BN202400	Fence row nozzle (left or right side) (quantity 1) *For 4920 or 4930 models.*	1,254.00
	BN202427	Fenders for Row-Crop Tires (Qty. 4) *For 4920 and 4930 models.* *No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired.*	3,434.20
	BN202474	Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) *For 4930 Models* *1) Compatible with 620/70R46 Flotation Tires.* *2) Assumes Row Crop Fenders (BN202427) previously installed.* *3) Machines without Row Crop Fenders will also require front fender supports and mounting hardware ordered separately through Parts.* *4) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation ties.* *For 4920 models* *1) Compatible with 620/70R46 Flotation Tires.* *2) Assumes Row Crop Fenders previously installed.* *3) Machines without Row Crop Fenders will also require front fender supports and mounting hardware ordered separately through Parts.*	2,445.30
	BN400407	Fenders for flotation tires (quantity 4) *For 4940 models.*	2,445.30
	BN400383	Fenders for row-crop tires (quantity 4) *For 4940 models.*	3,434.20
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher	62.43
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher *For sale in United States only.*	60.57
	BN202504	Flowmeter 2 In. Feed Hose, Y Strainer and Other Parts *1) For ALL 4700, ALL 4710, or 4720 (S/N 2001-4000) models.* *2) 2 In. diameter pump to flowmeter feed hose and strainer for higher flow capacity.*	773.30
	BN202491	Foam Marker (12 Volt) - 50 U.S. Gallon *For 4720 models.*	3,867.60
	BN202494	Foam Marker - 50 U.S. Gallon with Single Drops *For 49X0 model, S/N 12999 and below, or 4930 model.*	3,214.20
	BN909397	Foam Marker - Conversion from 12 Volt to On-board Air System *For 4720 models.*	5,517.60
	BN202425	Foam Marker - Dual Drop Kit *For 49X0 models, S/N 12999 and below.* *Requires machine already equipped with single drops.*	2,625.70

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN202487	Foam Marker - Dual Drop Kit *For 4720 models.* *Requires machine already equipped with single drops.*	2,625.70
	BN202490	Foam Marker ONLY - 50 U.S. Gallon *For 4720 models.* *Requires Vehicle On-board Air System.*	4,833.40
	BN400010	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop *For 4930 models, S/N 13000 and above.*	3,350.60
	BN400411	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop *For 4940 models, S/N 18000 and above.*	3,350.60
	BN400412	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop *For 4940 models, S/N 18000 and above.*	3,350.60
	BN909419	Foam Marker and On-Board Air System - 50 U.S. Gallon *For 4720 models.*	7,377.70
	BN202382	Hub Kit for 6700 Towing Kit	264.00
	BN202048	Hydraulic Tread Adjust - Rear Wheels ONLY *For 6700 models.*	2,842.40
	BN909740	IF 380/105R50 177 B - Lug type: R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty 4) *For 4940 models.* *NOT compatible with wheel shields.*	26,900.50
	BKK10799	L3030G4 304 Stainless Steel, Second Product Bin *For Use with L3030G4.*	20,240.00
	BKK10796	L3030G4- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, 4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *For 4920, 4930, or 4940 models.*	81,433.00
	BKK10795	L3030G4- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, 4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *For 4920, 4930, or 4940 models.*	66,102.30
	BKK10798	L3030G4- 409 Painted, MultApplier, 4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *For 4920, 4930, or 4940 models.*	76,512.70
	BKK10797	L3030G4- 409 Painted, Single Bin, 4 Belt over Chain, 13 cm (5 in) Feedgate *For 4920, 4930, or 4940 models.*	60,130.40
	BKK10792	L3220G4 304 Stainless Steel, Second Product Bin *For Use with L3220G4.*	17,191.90
	BKK10789	L3220G4- 304 Stainless Steel, MultApplier, 4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate *For 4920, 4930, or 4940 models.*	73,891.40
	BKK10788	L3220G4- 304 Stainless Steel, Single Bin, 4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate *For 4920, 4930, or 4940 models.*	61,012.60
	BKK10791	L3220G4- 409 Painted, MultApplier, 4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate *For 4920, 4930, or 4940 models.*	69,884.10

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10790	L3220G4- 409 Painted, Single Bin, 4 Belt over Chain, 28 cm (11 in) Feedgate *For 4920, 4930, or 4940 models.*	56,180.30
	BN202595	Ladder with Shielding, Fuel Fill *For 4730 and 4830 models already equipped with Underframe Shielding, BN202453. Includes replacement shielding necessary for compatibility.*	1,442.10
	BN202467	On-Board Air System - Vehicle Air System Only *For 4720 models.* *Required to complete installation of Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System (BN909381) on machines not already equipped with On-Board Air System.* *Does NOT include Foam Marker.*	2,544.30
	BN202534	On-Board Air System - Vehicle Air System Only *For 4730 or 4830 models.* *Required to complete installation of Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System (BN909381) on machines not already equipped with On-Board Air System.* *Does NOT Include Foam Marker.*	2,544.30
	PM182403	Pressure Washer *For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.*	3,653.39
	BN400572	Rotating Beacon Light *For 4940 models.*	458.70
	BKK10343	Rotating Beacon Light *For 4730/4830 models.* *Includes cab mounted and boom mounted beacon lights.*	458.70
	BN400174	Secondary Fuel Filter *For 4930 models.*	1,478.40
	BN400631	Secondary Fuel Filter *For 4940 Models.*	1,531.20
	BN202011	Shields - Rigid Wheel Shields for Wide Front *For 6700 models.*	1,751.20
	BN202524	Shields - Underframe Shields *For 4930 models S/N 2001 to 3999.*	1,751.20
	BN400415	Shields - Underframe Shields *For 4940 models S/N 18001 and above.*	1,751.20
	BN202429	Shields - Wheel Motor Shields *For 4920 and 4930 models.*	825.00
	BN909000	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) *For 4920,4930 models.* *1) Compatible only with 380/105R50 Tires.* *2) NOT compatible with 480/80R50 or 620/70R46 Flotation Tires.* *3) Row Crop Fenders (BN202427 when upgrading from attachments) are required to mount wheel shields.* *4) Flotation Fenders are available separately (BN202474 when upgrading from attachments).*	6,091.80

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909606	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S. , Canada and Mexico) *For 4830 models.* *This option intended for crop deflection.* *NOT compatible with 600/65R38 In. flotation tires.*	5,773.90
	BN909779	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (Export Only) *For 4940 models.*	6,090.70
	BN909743	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S. , Canada and Mexico) *For 4940 models Model Year 13 and older SN 000101-23000.*	6,089.60
	BN400492	Shields - Wheel shield and crop divider (quantity 4) (export only) *For 4830 models.* *This option intended for crop deflection.* *NOT compatible with 600/65R38 In. flotation tires.*	5,773.90
	BN909648	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (Export ONLY) *For 4930 models, Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil.* *Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.* *The lift devise does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.*	3,224.10
	BN909747	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (Export ONLY) *For 4940 models: only Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil.* *1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.* *2) The lift devise does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.*	3,224.10
	BN909646	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (U.S. and Canada) *For 4930 models.* *Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.* *The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.*	3,224.10
	BN400426	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (U.S. and Canada) *For 4940 models.* *1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.* *2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.*	3,224.10
	BN909645	Solution Module and Boom Storage (Export ONLY) *For 4930 models, Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil.* *Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.* *The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.*	2,333.10
	BN909746	Solution Module and Boom Storage (Export ONLY) *For 4940 models: only Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil.* *Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.* *The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.*	2,332.00
	BN909644	Solution Module and Boom Storage (U.S. and Canada) *For 4930 models.* *Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.* *The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.*	2,333.10

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400425	Solution module and boom lifting (U.S. and Canada) *For 4940 models.* *Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.*	2,332.00
	BN202426	Strainer - Boom Section Strainers (Qty. 3) *For 4920 or 4930 models.*	463.10
	BN202204	Strainers and fittings (quantity 5) - 80 mesh *For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY.*	287.10
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	79.20
	BN202279	Tongue for 6700 Towing Kit	685.30
	BN202424	Traction Control *For 4720 models.*	5,502.20
	BN202371	Triple Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 60 Ft. Boom ONLY - 3/4 In. Rubber Hose Plumbing with (43) Triple Nozzle Bodies *For 4710 or 4720 models.*	3,758.70
	BN202350	Weight Bracket Bundle *For 4700, 4710, or 4930 models.*	1,966.80
	BN202430	Wheel Slip Control *For 4940 models.* *Requires Radar or GPS speed to function. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307773 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.* *For 4920 or 4930 models.* *An attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307773 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number are required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.*	4,413.20
		Operator's Manual And Decal Kit	
	BN400215	North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit *For 4730 or 4830 models.*	620.40
	BN400236	North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit *For 4930 models.*	743.60
	BN400416	North American bilingual (Spanish) manual and decal kit *For 4940 models.*	743.60
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	62.70
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	25.96

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR116863	Field Office *NOT compatible with Instructional Seat.* *For 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920 or 4930 models.* *NOT compatible with Instructional Seat.*	766.70
	RE192707	Instructional Seat *NOT compatible with Field Office.* *For 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, or 4930 models.* *NOT compatible with Field Office.*	371.19
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down *For 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920 or 4930 models.*	121.34
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down *For 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920 or 4930 models.*	143.43
		Radar	
	BN202460	Radar Speed Sensor *For 4720, 4730 or 4830 models.*	1,500.40
	BN202412	Radar Speed Sensor *For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.*	1,500.40
		Sprayer Solution System	
	BN400056	76.2-mm (3-in.) fill hose with cam lock coupler ends - 9 m (30 ft) length	1,057.10
	BN202513	Boom Inner Wing Brackets and Hardware *1) For 4700 or 4710 models.* *2) Required to adapt model 4700 or 4710 rectangular tube inner wing nozzle plumbing to round tube inner wing.*	479.60
	BN202081	Chemical Eductor (Poly) *For 4700 models.*	2,211.00
	BKK10307	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on First High Volume Pump (U.S. and Canada) *For 4940 models on first pump only.* *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	733.70
	BKK10308	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Second High Volume Pump and Low Volume Pump (U.S. and Canada) *For 4940 models on second pump and low volume pump.* *See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.*	1,428.90
	BKK10320	Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and (1) 35 Gallon Tank (U.S. and Canada) *Kit does not include all necessary components for full direct injection install. Kit must be paired with one of the following kits For 4940 Models: (BN909782, BN909780, BN909781).*	8,112.50
	BN202024	Drop Nozzles (Qty. 5) for Machines with Front Fold Boom *For models 6000, 6500, 6700, 4700, 4710 and 4720.*	613.80

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN202629	Flowmeter - Dual Conversion *For 4730 or 4830 models.* *1) Converts Single Flowmeter to Dual Flowmeter.* *2) Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N308302 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.* *1) For 4720 models.* *2) Converts Single Flowmeter to Dual Flowmeter.* *3) Machines below S/N 4000 also require BN202504.* *4) Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N308302 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.*	1,656.60
	BN908652	Foam Marker - Conversion from 12 Volt to On-board Air System *For 4700 or 4710 models.*	6,727.60
	BN202364	Foam Marker - Dual Drop Kit for 35 U.S. Gallon Markers ONLY *For 4700 or 4710 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY.* *Requires machine already equipped with single drops.*	2,625.70
	BN400011	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Dual Drops *For 4930 models, S/N 13000 and above.*	5,977.40
	BN909651	Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (United States and Canada) *For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command.* *Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets.* *Not available for export markets.*	4,681.60
	BN909709	Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free Decals (Export Only) *For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command.* *Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets.* *Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.*	4,723.40
	BN909710	Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export ONLY) *For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command.* *Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm.* *Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.*	3,690.50
	BN202625	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor (US and Canada) *Bundle is only for Model Year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.*	21,552.30
	BKK10117	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor (US and Canada). *For 4940 models.* *Bundle is only for Model Year 2012 (S/N 18001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.*	21,552.30
	BN909711	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor with Text Free Decals (Export Only) *Bundle is ONLY for Model year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.*	21,594.10

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10119	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor For Export with Text Free Decals *For 4940 models.* *Bundle is only for Model Year 2012 (S/N 18001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.*	21,594.10
	BN909666	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor (US and Canada) *Bundle is only for Model Year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.*	22,080.30
	BN909712	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor with Text Free decals (Export Only) *Bundle is ONLY for Model Year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.*	22,122.10
	BKK10118	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor (US and Canada) *For 4940 models.* *Bundle is ONLY for Model year 2012 (S/N 18001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.*	22,036.30
	BKK10120	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor For Export with Text Free Decals with Text Free decals (Export Only) *For 4940 models.* *Bundle is ONLY for Model Year 2012 (S/N 18001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.*	22,080.30
	BN202580	Load command - Tender arm (United States and Canada) *For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command.* *Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm.* *Not available for export markets.*	3,648.70
	BN908528	Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame *1) For 4700 or 4710 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY.* *2) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing.* *3) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.*	333.30
	BN909376	Long Hose Drops, 24 in. - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame *For 4940 model.* *1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing.* *2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.* *For 4730 and 4830 models.* *1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing.* *2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.* *For 4720 with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. Booms or 4920, 4930 models with ALL booms.* *1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing.* *2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.*	333.30
	BN202379	Quick Fill - 3 In. for Solution Tank *For 4710 models with S/N 3999 and below.*	2,135.10

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN202599	Solution Module and Boom Lifting *For 4920, 4930 models.* *Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.* *The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.*	3,224.10
	BN202598	Solution Module and Boom Storage *For 4920, 4930 models.* *Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.* *The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.*	2,333.10
	BN908324	Triple Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 80 Ft. Boom - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (54) Triple Nozzle Bodies *For 4710 models.*	6,901.40
	BN908325	Triple Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. Boom - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (60) Triple Nozzle Bodies *For 4700 or 4710 models.*	7,377.70
		Spreader Calibration	
	BKK10753	Calibration Chute Catch Test Kit	142.80
	BKK10743	Size Grade Number (SGN) & Crush Strength Test Kit	307.66
	BKK10741	Spread Pattern Test Kit	367.50
		Steering System	
	BN202481	Steering Toe Counterbalance Valve Kit *For 4730 and 4830 models.* *For 4720 models.*	1,024.10
		Underframe Shields	
	BN202453	Shields - Underframe Shields *For 4730 models S/N 4939 and below.* *For 4830 models S/N 3382 and below.* *For 4720 models.*	1,751.20
	BN202613	Shields - Underframe Shields *For all 4730 or 4830 machine orders or shipped machines S/N 8001 and above.*	1,751.20
	BN202593	Shields - Underframe Shields *For 4730 models S/N 4940-7999.* *For 4830 models S/N 3383-7999.*	1,751.20
		Wheel Slip Control	
	BN400501	Flow divider bundle and traction control kit *For 4720, 4730 or 4830 models.*	7,261.10
	BN202531	Traction Control *For 4730 or 4830 models.*	5,502.20

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheels and Tires	
	BN908647	380/90R46 In. 152A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) *For 4720 or 4730 models.*	16,790.40
	BN908646	520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Flotation Wheels and Tires (Qty. 4) *For 4720 or 4730 models.* *NOT compatible with wheel shields or fenders.*	17,206.20